

WVS-VORTEX(1),MICSIM

```

1      * MICROPROGRAM SIMULATOR.                                0001
2      *                                                            0002
3      * ALL INPUT VALUES ARE IN HEXADECIMAL. KEYINS ARE:       0003
4      * A: ALTER OR DISPLAY REGISTERS. AVAILABLE REGISTERS ARE   0004
5      * A=ALU, B=IBR, C=SHIFT CNTR, I=IREG#2, JN=N'TH ENTRY IN JUMP 0005
6      * STACK, K=DATA LOOP KEY REGISTER, M=MIL, O=DOR, P=P,      0006
7      * RN=N'TH GPR, S=STATUS MUX, TN=N'TH TEST MUX ENTRY.      0007
8      * BX; BEGIN SIMULATED EXECUTION AT LOCATION X.             0008
9      * CX; CHANGE/DISPLAY MEMORY LOCATION X.                     0009
10     * D: DUMP CCS, DCS OR MEMORY. VARIANTS ARE DCX,Y=DUMP CCS FROM 0010
11     * LOCATION X TO Y, DDA=DUMP DECODER A, DDB=DUMP DECODER B.  0011
12     * DMX,Y=DUMP USER MEMORY AREA FROM LOCATION X TO Y.       0012
13     * E: EDIT CCS OR DECODER. VARIANTS ARE ECX=EDIT CCS LOCATION 0013
14     * X, EDAX=EDIT DECODER A LOCATION X, EDBX=EDIT DECODER B   0014
15     * LOCATION X. AFTER ECX, INPUT MAY BE A HEXADECIMAL STRING OR 0015
16     * THE FORM +FFV,FFV,FFV,... TO CHANGE FIELDS FF TO VALUES V, OR 0016
17     * THE FORM =FFV,FFV,FFV,... TO CLEAR THE CCS WORD AND INPUT 0017
18     * ONLY THE FIELDS FF WITH VALUES V.                        0018
19     * FX,Y; DUMP CCS LOCATIONS X TO Y IN FIELD-EDITED FORMAT.  0019
20     * G: DUMP ENTIRE GPR FILE.                                    0020
21     * HX,Y,Z,W; SET HALTS IN CURRENT PAGE AT X,Y,Z,W.          0021
22     * DEFAULTS ARE X'200 (OUTSIDE OF PAGE).                     0022
23     * I: INITIALIZE.                                             0023
24     * L; LOAD CCS, DECODER OR MEMORY FROM BI. VARIANTS ARE      0024
25     * LC=LOAD CCS, LDA=LOAD DECODER A, LDB=LOAD DECODER B, LM=LOAD 0025
26     * MEMORY.                                                    0026
27     * M*; SET INPUT MEDIUM. IF *=S, INPUT = PI, IF *=R, INPUT = SI 0027
28     * PX; SELECT PAGE X, X=0-3.                                  0028
29     * QX; SELECT MEMORY TYPE. X=3-5. DEFAULT IS SET BY CONFIGURATION 0029
30     * PARAMETER "MEMTPD".                                         0030
31     * R; RETURN TO OPERATING SYSTEM.                              0031
32     * S; SINGLE STEP OR SET RUN COUNT. VARIANTS ARE SS=SET SINGLE 0032
33     * STEP MODE, SRX=SET CONTINUOUS MODE, RUN X STEPS AFTER B.  0033
34     * T; SET AND RESET TRACE MODE. VARIANTS ARE TR=RESET TRACE MODE, 0034
35     * TSX,Y=SET TRACE MODE WITH BOUNDARIES X,Y (DEFAULT=0,X',FF). 0035
36     * Z: ZERO TABLES.                                           0036
37     *                                                            0037
38     * ERROR MESSAGES;                                           0038
39     *                                                            0039
40     * MS01 = INVALID INPUT COMMAND.                              0040
41     * MS02 = INVALID HEXADECIMAL CHARACTER IN INPUT.           0041
42     * MS05 = PAGE JUMP TO INACCESSIBLE PAGE.                    0042
43     * MS06 = BCS INSTRUCTION, BUT NO PAGE 1.                    0043
44     * MS07 = READ ERROR ON BI DEVICE.                             0044
45     * MS08 = EOF ENCOUNTERED BEFORE LOAD COMPLETE.              0045
46     * MS09 = END OF DEVICE BEFORE LOAD COMPLETE.                 0046
47     * MS10 = SEQUENCE ERROR ON BI.                               0047
48     * MS11 = INVALID LOADER CODE.                                 0048
49     * MS12 = CHECKSUM ERROR DURING LOAD.                          0049
50     * MS13 = UNDEFINED MEMORY OP CODE.                           0050
51     * MS14 = ATTEMPT BY MICROPROGRAM TO STORE OUTSIDE USER MEMORY AREA. 0051
52     * MS15 = ATTEMPT TO LOAD FROM BI OUTSIDE OF USER MEMORY AREA. 0052
53     * MS16 = FIELD NAME ERROR IN ECX INPUT.                      0053
54     * MS17 = FIELD SIZE ERROR IN ECX INPUT.                      0054
55     * EJEK                                                       0055
56     VORTEX SET 1 PUT LAST FOR VORTEX VDM 0056

```

```
57 DIVIDE SET 1 SET DIVIDE = 1 IF HARDWARE DIVIDE IS 0057
58 * TO BE USED, SET TO ZERO OTHERWISE. 0058
59 JNOT SET 1 JNOT=1 IF JUMP NOT INSTRUCTIONS ARE 0059
60 * AVAILABLE, AND JNOT=0 OTHERWISE. 0060
61 MEMTPD SET 4 MEMORY TYPE DEFAULT: 3=SC, 4=CORE, 5=SLOW 0061
62 * MEMORY TYPE CAN BE CHANGED WITH "Q" KEYIN. 0062
63 * VDM 0063
64 * V.D.M. PART NO. 92L1406-001B VDM 0064
65 * VDM 0065
66 * MICSIM VDM 0066
67 * VDM 0067
68 *..... VDM 0068
69 * VDM 0069
70 * THE FOLLOWING ARE THE MACRO DEFINITIONS NECESSARY TO RUN 0070
71 * THIS PROGRAM USING THE INTERFACE SUBPROGRAM VDM 0071
72 * THEIR EFFECT IS TO CHANGE VORTEX CALLS TO V$IOC, V$IOST, VDM 0072
73 * AND V$EXEC TO CALLS TO THE INTERFACE SUBPROGRAM VDM 0073
74 * TITLE MICSIM VDM 0074
75 M1 MAC VDM 0075
76 EXT INTR VDM 0076
77 JMPM INTR VDM 0077
78 DATA 0100000 VDM 0078
79 F FORM 1,3,4,8 VDM 0079
80 F P(1),P(2),P(3),P(4) VDM 0080
81 DATA P(5),0,0 VDM 0081
82 EMAC VDM 0082
83 STAT MAC VDM 0083
84 EXT INTRST VDM 0084
85 JMPM INTRST VDM 0085
86 DATA P(1),P(2),P(3),P(4),P(5) VDM 0086
87 EMAC VDM 0087
88 IOLINK MAC VDM 0088
89 EXT INLINK VDM 0089
90 JMPM INLINK VDM 0090
91 F FORM 4,6,6 VDM 0091
92 F 0,014,P(1) VDM 0092
93 DATA P(2),P(3) VDM 0093
94 EMAC VDM 0094
95 * THE FOLLOWING MACROS MAKE USE OF THE JUMP "NOT" INSTRUCTIONS 0095
96 * IF AVAILABLE, AVAILABILITY IS DETERMINED BY SETTING OF JNOT. 0096
97 * 0097
98 IFF 1-JNOT 0098
99 GOTO MJNZ1 0099
100 MJANZ MAC 0100
101 JAZ *+4 0101
102 JMP P(1) 0102
103 EMAC 0103
104 MJBNZ MAC 0104
105 JBZ *+4 0105
106 JMP P(1) 0106
107 EMAC 0107
108 GOTO MJNZ2 0108
109 MJNZ1 CONT 0109
110 MJANZ MAC 0110
111 JANZ P(1) 0111
112 EMAC 0112
113 MJBNZ MAC 0113
```

```

114      JBNZ      P(1)                                0114
115      EMAC                                0115
116      MJNZ2    CONT                                0116
117      *                                0117
118      SKIP     OPSY      DATA                    0118
119      NEXT     EQU       01006                    0119
120      EJECE                                VDM 0120
121      NAME      SMLTR                                VDM 0121
122      X         EQU       1                        0122
123      B         EQU       2                        0123
124      SI        EQU       2      SYSTEM INPUT      0124
125      SO        EQU       3      SYSTEM OUTPUT      0125
126      PI        EQU       4      PROCESSOR INPUT    0126
127      LO        EQU       5      LIST OUTPUT        0127
128      BI        EQU       6      BINARY INPUT        0128
129      *                                0129
130      *      EXTERNAL REFERENCES                    0130
131      *                                0131
132      *      FILE CONTROL BLOCKS                    0132
133      EXT       BIFCB,LOFCB,PIFCB,SIFCB            0133
134      *      INTERFACE PROGRAM                      0134
135      EXT       $DATE,$ELOC,EXIT,$JOB,$LUT,$SYST,$V$LLUP 0135
136      *      SEPARATELY ASSEMBLED DATA AREAS        0136
137      EXT       $DBUF          620 EMULATOR ROM    0137
138      EXT       $DRM1,$DRM2    620 EMULATOR DECODERS 0138
139      EXT       $DRM1B,$DRM1C,$DRM1D    DECODERS FOR PAGES 1, 2 & 3. 0139
140      *      VORTEX                                0140
141      V$DSTB    EQU       0355      DST POINTER      0141
142      V$JCB     EQU       0412      ADDRESS OF JCP INPUT BUFFER 0142
143      V$LCNT    EQU       054       LINE COUNT FROM JCP /FORM DIRECTIVE 0143
144      V$LUT1    EQU       0400      LUT POINTER      0144
145      *                                0145
146      *      NOTE - THE FOLLOWING SECTION OF CODE WILL BE OVERLAID AND 0146
147      *      CLEARED TO ZERO AFTER INITIALIZATION, TO BE USED FOR BUFFERS. 0147
148      *                                0148
149      *      THIS IS SOME INITIALIZATION NEEDED AFTER LOADING IN ORDER TO 0149
150      *      SET UP FCBS AND DCBS FOR THE LOGICAL UNITS SI,PI,LO,AND BI 0150
151      *      DEPENDING UPON WHETHER THEY ARE ON A RMD OR NON-RMD DEVICE. 0151
152      *                                0152
153      *      IF ON A RMD THE GLOBAL FCB WILL BE USED 0153
154      *      IF ON A NON-RMD A LOCAL DCB WILL BE USED 0154
155      *                                0155
156      *                                0156
157      *      DETERMINE IF SO = LO.                    0157
158      *                                0158
159      SMLTR     LDXE*    $LUT      LUT BASE          0159
160      LDA       SO,1      SO ASSIGNMENT            0160
161      ERA       LO,1      LO ASSIGNMENT            0161
162      ANA       =0377                                0162
163      STAE      SOELO                                0163
164      LDAE      $SYST      GET SYSTEM FLAG          0164
165      JAN       HDRSET     DON'T CHECK FOR RMD IF MOS 0165
166      LDA       V$LCNT     GET VORTEX LINE COUNT    0166
167      SUB       =4         ALLOW 4 LINES FOR HEADER, BOTTOM MARGIN 0167
168      STAE      LOLMAX     SET PAGE LENGTH          0168
169      LDAI      TPVOR      ADDRESS OF 'VORTEX' FOR HEADER 0169
170      STA       TPHDB      STORE ADDRESS OF SYSTEM TITLE FOR HEADER 0170

```

```

171      CALL      RMD,SI      IS SI ON RMD?      0171
172      JAZ      SIRM      YES      VDM 0172
173      SMP1     CALL      RMD,PI      IS PI ON RMD?      0173
174      JAZ      PIRM      YES      VDM 0174
175      SMLO     CALL      RMD,LO      IS LO ON RMD?      0175
176      JAZ      LORM      YES      VDM 0176
177      SMB1     CALL      RMD,BI      IS BI ON RMD?      0177
178      JAZ      BIRM      YES      VDM 0178
179      *
180      *      SETUP PART OF HEADER LINE. DO NOT SETUP DATE NOW. ;DATE COULD
181      *      CHANGE DATE DURING EXECUTION.      0179
182      *      0180
183      HDRSET   LDXE*      $JOB      0181
184      LDBI      HDR+12      0182
185      CALL      TPST      STORE JOB NAME IN HEADER      0183
186      LDX      TPHDR      0184
187      LDBI      HDR+17      0185
188      CALL      TPST      STORE SYSTEM NAME IN HEADER      0186
189      *      0187
190      *      CONTINUE INITIALIZATION      0188
191      *      0189
192      CALL      TPFRM      TOP OF FORM ON LO      0190
193      CALL      SIOUT,EXC2L,EXC2      PROGRAM ID LINE      0191
194      *      COMPUTE PAGE LIMIT      0192
195      LDAE*      VSLLUP      LAST ALLOCATED CELL      0193
196      SUBE*      $ELOC      LAST LOADED CELL      0194
197      ASRA      11      NUMBER OF PAGES (4*512 WORDS EACH)      0195
198      ADD      =DROM      USED FOR INDEXING IN PGOK      0196
199      STA      PAG4      0197
200      SUB      =10*DROM      0198
201      JAN      HDR10      0199
202      ADD      =10'-10      0200
203      HDR10     ADD      =10'+10      CONVERT TO ASCII      0201
204      STA      PAG5+6      0202
205      CALL      SIOUT,PAG5L,PAG5      0203
206      *      COMPUTE PAGE ADDRESSES      0204
207      LDAE*      $ELOC      LAST LOADED CELL      0205
208      IAR      0206
209      STA      PSTBL+1      ADDRESS OF PAGE 1      0207
210      ADD      =2048      1 PAGE = 4*512 WORDS      0208
211      STA      PSTBL+2      ADDRESS OF PAGE 2      0209
212      ADD      =2048      0210
213      STA      PSTBL+3      ADDRESS OF PAGE 3      0211
214      JMP      EXC      BEGIN SIMULATOR EXEC      0212
215      TPHDR     DATA      TPMOS      VDM 0213
216      TPMOS     DATA      ' MOS '      0214
217      IFF      VORTEX=2      0215
218      TPVOR     DATA      ' VORTEX II '      0216
219      IFF      VORTEX=1      0217
220      TPVOR     DATA      ' VORTEX '      0218
221      EXC2      DATA      ' V70 MICSIM F '      0219
222      EXC2L     EQU      =EXC2      0220
223      PAG5      DATA      ' PAGE LIMIT '      0221
224      PAG5L     EQU      =PAG5      0222
225      *      0223
226      *      NOTE = RMD CHECK ROUTINE SETS B NEGATIVE      0224
227      SIRM      STBE      SIFLG      SET SI ON RMD FLAG NEGATIVE      0225

```

|     |       |      |              |                                                             |          |
|-----|-------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 228 |       | LDAI | SIFCB        |                                                             | 0228     |
| 229 |       | STAE | SIIN1+4      | STORE GLOBAL FCB IN READ REQUEST                            | 0229     |
| 230 |       | JMP  | SMPI         |                                                             | VDM 0230 |
| 231 | PIRMD | STBE | PIFLG        | SET PI ON RMD FLAG NEGATIVE                                 | 0231     |
| 232 |       | LDX  | PIOPN+4      |                                                             | 0232     |
| 233 |       | STXE | PIIN1+4      | STORE GLOBAL FCB IN READ REQUEST                            | 0233     |
| 234 |       | LDA  | 3,1          | CURRENT POSITION OF FILE                                    | VDM 0234 |
| 235 |       | DAR  |              |                                                             | VDM 0235 |
| 236 |       | JAP  | SMLO         | JUMP IF ALREADY OPEN                                        | 0236     |
| 237 | PIOPN | OPEN | PIFCB,PI,0,0 | OPEN AND REWIND PIFCB                                       | 0237     |
| 238 |       | JMP  | SMLO         |                                                             | VDM 0238 |
| 239 | LORMD | STBE | LOFLG        | SET LO ON RMD FLAG NEGATIVE                                 | 0239     |
| 240 |       | LDX  | LOOPN+4      |                                                             | 0240     |
| 241 |       | STXE | LO1+4        | STORE GLOBAL FCB IN WRITE REQUEST                           | 0241     |
| 242 |       | LDA  | 3,1          | CURRENT POSITION OF FILE                                    | VDM 0242 |
| 243 |       | DAR  |              |                                                             | VDM 0243 |
| 244 |       | JAP  | SMB1         | JUMP IF ALREADY OPEN                                        | 0244     |
| 245 | LOOPN | OPEN | LOFCB,LO,0,0 | OPEN AND REWIND LOFCB                                       | 0245     |
| 246 |       | JMP  | SMB1         |                                                             | VDM 0246 |
| 247 | BIRMD | STBE | BIFLG        | SET BI ON RMD FLAG NEGATIVE                                 | 0247     |
| 248 |       | LDA  | =120         |                                                             | 0248     |
| 249 |       | STAE | BIBLK        | SET WORD COUNT TO 120                                       | 0249     |
| 250 |       | LDX  | BIOPN+4      |                                                             | 0250     |
| 251 |       | STXE | LREAD+4      | STORE GLOBAL FCB IN READ REQUEST                            | 0251     |
| 252 |       | LDA  | 3,1          | CURRENT POSITION OF FILE                                    | VDM 0252 |
| 253 |       | DAR  |              |                                                             | VDM 0253 |
| 254 |       | JAP  | HDRSET       | JUMP IF ALREADY OPEN                                        | 0254     |
| 255 | BIOPN | OPEN | BIFCB,BI,0,0 | OPEN AND REWIND BIFCB                                       | 0255     |
| 256 |       | JMP  | HDRSET       |                                                             | 0256     |
| 257 | *     |      |              |                                                             | 0257     |
| 258 | *     |      |              | THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF THE LOGICAL UNIT IS ON RMD       | 0258     |
| 259 | *     |      |              | THIS ROUTINE IS USED ONLY IF VORTEX IS THE OPERATING SYSTEM | 0259     |
| 260 | *     |      |              |                                                             | 0260     |
| 261 | *     |      |              | CALLING SEQUENCE                                            | 0261     |
| 262 | *     |      |              | CALL RMD,LUN                                                | 0262     |
| 263 | *     |      |              | RETURN                                                      | 0263     |
| 264 | *     |      |              | A=0 IF LUN IS ON RMD AND THE OPERATING                      | 0264     |
| 265 | *     |      |              | SYSTEM IS VORTEX.                                           | 0265     |
| 266 | RMD0  | LDB  | RMD          |                                                             | 0266     |
| 267 |       | INR  | RMD          | UPDATE RETURN ADDRESS                                       | 0267     |
| 268 |       | LDA  | 0,2          | LUN PARAMETER ON CALL                                       | 0268     |
| 269 |       | ADD  | VSLUT1       | ADD LUT BASE TO GET LUT ENTRY ADDRESS                       | 0269     |
| 270 |       | TAB  |              |                                                             | 0270     |
| 271 |       | LDA  | 0,2          | GET LUN ENTRY                                               | 0271     |
| 272 |       | ANA  | =0377        | EXTRACT RIGHT HALFWORD                                      | 0272     |
| 273 |       | DAR  |              |                                                             | 0273     |
| 274 |       | STA  | 0+3          |                                                             | 0274     |
| 275 |       | ASLA | 1            |                                                             | 0275     |
| 276 |       | ADDI | 0-0          | MULTIPLY BY 3                                               | 0276     |
| 277 |       | ADD  | VSDSTB       | ADD DST BASE                                                | 0277     |
| 278 |       | TAB  |              |                                                             | 0278     |
| 279 |       | LDA  | 1,2          | FIRST WORD OF DST                                           | 0279     |
| 280 |       | LSRA | 8            | RIGHT JUSTIFY LEFT CHARACTER OF EQUIP CODE                  | 0280     |
| 281 |       | SUB  | =1D'         |                                                             | 0281     |
| 282 |       | DECR | 2            | SET B NEGATIVE = USED TO SET FLAGS                          | 0282     |
| 283 |       | JMP  | 0-0          |                                                             | 0283     |
| 284 | RMD   | BES  | 0            |                                                             | 0284     |

|     |       |                                       |            |                                               |          |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| 285 | JMP   | RMD0                                  |            |                                               | 0285     |
| 286 | ***** |                                       |            |                                               | VDM 0286 |
| 287 | EJEC  |                                       |            |                                               | VDM 0287 |
| 288 | *     |                                       |            |                                               | 0288     |
| 289 | *     | AREAS CO-RESIDENT WITH INITIALIZATION |            |                                               | 0289     |
| 290 | *     |                                       |            |                                               | 0290     |
| 291 | MMEM  | EQU                                   | SMLTR      | MAIN MEMORY BLOCK                             | 0291     |
| 292 | EMEM  | EQU                                   | SMLTR+0177 | END OF MAIN MEMORY                            | 0292     |
| 293 | BUFR  | EQU                                   | EMEM+1     | PRINTER BUFFER                                | 0293     |
| 294 | BUFI  | EQU                                   | BUFR+121   | INPUT BUFFER                                  | 0294     |
| 295 | DROM  | EQU                                   | BUFI+36    | MACHINE SIGNALS                               | 0295     |
| 296 | *     |                                       |            |                                               | 0296     |
| 297 | *     | WORDS ADDRESSED RELATIVE TO (X)=DROM  |            |                                               | 0297     |
| 298 | *     |                                       |            |                                               | 0298     |
| 299 | *     | OUTPUT SIGNALS FROM ROM               |            |                                               | 0299     |
| 300 | *     |                                       |            |                                               | 0300     |
| 301 | CQ1   | EQU                                   | 0          | FIRST QUARTER OF CURRENT CCS WORD             | 0301     |
| 302 | CQ2   | EQU                                   | CQ1+1      | SECOND QUARTER                                | 0302     |
| 303 | CQ3   | EQU                                   | CQ2+1      | THIRD QUARTER                                 | 0303     |
| 304 | CQ4   | EQU                                   | CQ3+1      | FOURTH QUARTER                                | 0304     |
| 305 | XTS   | EQU                                   | CQ4+1      | TS TEST ADDRESS AND B OFFSET                  | 0305     |
| 306 | XAF   | EQU                                   | XTS+1      | AF CONTROL STORE ADDRESS                      | 0306     |
| 307 | XMS   | EQU                                   | XAF+1      | MS CONTROL ADDRESS MASK                       | 0307     |
| 308 | XMT   | EQU                                   | XMS+1      | MT                                            | 0308     |
| 309 | XFS   | EQU                                   | XMT+1      | FS CONTROL FIELD SELECT GATING                | 0309     |
| 310 | XT    | EQU                                   | XFS+1      | T TEST CONTROL                                | 0310     |
| 311 | XS    | EQU                                   | XT+1       | S SPECIAL CONTROL                             | 0311     |
| 312 | XG    | EQU                                   | XS+1       | G GENERAL CONTROL                             | 0312     |
| 313 | XM    | EQU                                   | XG+1       | M FILE ADDRESS EXTRACTION MASK                | 0313     |
| 314 | XAB   | EQU                                   | XM+1       | AB FILE ADDRESS LOAD CONTROL                  | 0314     |
| 315 | XIMC  | EQU                                   | XAB+1      | IMC I/O AND MEMORY CONTROL                    | 0315     |
| 316 | XLB   | EQU                                   | XIMC+1     | LB LATCH B CONTROL                            | 0316     |
| 317 | XLA   | EQU                                   | XLB+1      | LA LATCH A CONTROL                            | 0317     |
| 318 | XR    | EQU                                   | XLA+1      | R REGISTER CONTROL                            | 0318     |
| 319 | XF    | EQU                                   | XR+1       | F ALU FUNCTION                                | 0319     |
| 320 | XMD   | EQU                                   | XF+1       | MD ALU MODE CONTROL                           | 0320     |
| 321 | XC    | EQU                                   | XMD+1      | C CARRY CONTROL                               | 0321     |
| 322 | XW    | EQU                                   | XC+1       | W WRITE FILE CONTROL                          | 0322     |
| 323 | XOS   | EQU                                   | XW+1       | OS OP REG SHIFT/NO-SHIFT CONTROL              | 0323     |
| 324 | XV    | EQU                                   | XOS+1      | V OP REG GATING CONTROL                       | 0324     |
| 325 | XY    | EQU                                   | XV+1       | Y CONTROL FOR QS (MUL/DIV OPS)                | 0325     |
| 326 | XX    | EQU                                   | XY+1       | X OP REG LONG SHIFTING CONTROL                | 0326     |
| 327 | XTC   | EQU                                   | XX+1       | TC OVERFLOW CONTROL                           | 0327     |
| 328 | XB    | EQU                                   | XTC+1      | B FILE B SOURCE ADDRESS, B MUX SELECTOR       | 0328     |
| 329 | XA    | EQU                                   | XB+1       | A FILE A SOURCE ADDRESS, FILE A&B DESTINATION | 0329     |
| 330 | *     |                                       |            |                                               | 0330     |
| 331 | MASK  | EQU                                   | XA+1       | LITERAL MASK, FIELDS MD=B COMPLEMENTED        | 0331     |
| 332 | *     |                                       |            |                                               | 0332     |
| 333 | DFA   | EQU                                   | MASK+1     | DATA LOOP FILE A OUTPUT                       | 0333     |
| 334 | LTCHA | EQU                                   | DFA+1      | DATA LOOP LATCH A INPUT                       | 0334     |
| 335 | LTCHB | EQU                                   | LTCHA+1    | DATA LOOP LATCH B INPUT                       | 0335     |
| 336 | XALU  | EQU                                   | LTCHB+1    | ALU OUTPUT                                    | 0336     |
| 337 | XCIN  | EQU                                   | XALU+1     | CARRY IN                                      | 0337     |
| 338 | CARRY | EQU                                   | XCIN+1     | STORED CARRY                                  | 0338     |
| 339 | OVRFL | EQU                                   | CARRY+1    | OVERFLOW                                      | 0339     |
| 340 | *     |                                       |            |                                               | 0340     |
| 341 | IOD   | EQU                                   | OVRFL+1    | I/O DATA REGISTER                             | 0341     |

|     |       |     |                                                             |                                        |      |
|-----|-------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|
| 342 | STUS  | EQU | I0D+1                                                       | STATUS MULTIPLEXOR                     | 0342 |
| 343 | *     |     |                                                             |                                        | 0343 |
| 344 | *     |     | THE NEXT 7 MUST REMAIN IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN PROPER INDEXING |                                        | 0344 |
| 345 | *     |     |                                                             |                                        | 0345 |
| 346 | PREG  | EQU | STUS+1                                                      | PROGRAM COUNTER                        | 0346 |
| 347 | SREG  | EQU | PREG+1                                                      | SHIFT COUNTER                          | 0347 |
| 348 | OREG  | EQU | SREG+1                                                      | OPERAND REGISTER                       | 0348 |
| 349 | FIL1  | EQU | OREG+1                                                      | FILLER FOR INDEXING PURPOSES           | 0349 |
| 350 | FIL2  | EQU | FIL1+1                                                      | FILLER FOR INDEXING PURPOSES           | 0350 |
| 351 | KREG  | EQU | FIL2+1                                                      | KEY REGISTER                           | 0351 |
| 352 | I0KR  | EQU | KREG+1                                                      | I/O KEY REGISTER                       | 0352 |
| 353 | *     |     |                                                             |                                        | 0353 |
| 354 | IRG1  | EQU | I0KR+1                                                      | INSTRUCTION REGISTER #1                | 0354 |
| 355 | IRG2  | EQU | IRG1+1                                                      | INSTRUCTION REGISTER #2                | 0355 |
| 356 | XIRG2 | EQU | IRG2+1                                                      | USED FOR R-R XFER. SEE X108.           | 0356 |
| 357 | *     |     |                                                             |                                        | 0357 |
| 358 | MADS  | EQU | XIRG2+1                                                     | MEMORY ADDRESS SOURCE                  | 0358 |
| 359 | MOPC  | EQU | MADS+1                                                      | MEMORY OPERATION CODE                  | 0359 |
| 360 | MCCO  | EQU | MOPC+1                                                      | MEMORY CONDITION CODE                  | 0360 |
| 361 | MIL   | EQU | MCCO+1                                                      | MEMORY INTERFACE LATCH                 | 0361 |
| 362 | MBYC  | EQU | MIL+1                                                       | MEMORY BYTE SELECTOR: 1=RIGHT, 0=LEFT  | 0362 |
| 363 | *     |     |                                                             |                                        | 0363 |
| 364 | INTF  | EQU | MBYC+1                                                      | INTERRUPT PENDING FLAG                 | 0364 |
| 365 | INTA  | EQU | INTF+1                                                      | INTERRUPT ADDRESS FROM I/O             | 0365 |
| 366 | QS    | EQU | INTA+1                                                      | SAVE ALU15/0R01 DURING MUL/DIV OPS     | 0366 |
| 367 | DS    | EQU | QS+1                                                        | SIGN STORAGE FOR OREG SHIFTING         | 0367 |
| 368 | SUPK  | EQU | DS+1                                                        | SUPERVISOR KEY                         | 0368 |
| 369 | IORF  | EQU | SUPK+1                                                      | I/O REQUEST FLAG >>> I/O NOT SIMULATED | 0369 |
| 370 | INPF  | EQU | IORF+1                                                      | INTERRUPT BEING PROCESSED FLAG         | 0370 |
| 371 | LREG  | EQU | INPF+1                                                      | MEMORY ADDRESS REGISTER                | 0371 |
| 372 | MULS  | EQU | LREG+1                                                      | MULTIPLY SIGN BIT                      | 0372 |
| 373 | NSTP  | EQU | MULS+1                                                      | STEP F/F >>> STEP NOT SIMULATED        | 0373 |
| 374 | *     |     |                                                             |                                        | 0374 |
| 375 | JSPT  | EQU | NSTP+1                                                      | JUMP STACK POINTER                     | 0375 |
| 376 | IMD   | EQU | JSPT+1                                                      | FLAG FOR IMC=X'D                       | 0376 |
| 377 | NROM  | EQU | IMD+1                                                       | CURRENT ROM ADDRESS                    | 0377 |
| 378 | PROM  | EQU | NROM+1                                                      | PREVIOUS ROM ADDRESS                   | 0378 |
| 379 | *     |     |                                                             |                                        | 0379 |
| 380 | DRL   | EQU | PROM+1                                                      | DROM BUFFER LENGTH                     | 0380 |
| 381 | STACK | EQU | DROM+DRL                                                    | PUSH-POP STACK                         | 0381 |
| 382 | *     |     |                                                             |                                        | 0382 |
| 383 | *     |     | REGISTER FILE                                               |                                        | 0383 |
| 384 | *     |     |                                                             |                                        | 0384 |
| 385 | R0    | EQU | STACK+16                                                    |                                        | 0385 |
| 386 | R1    | EQU | R0+1                                                        |                                        | 0386 |
| 387 | R2    | EQU | R1+1                                                        |                                        | 0387 |
| 388 | R3    | EQU | R2+1                                                        |                                        | 0388 |
| 389 | R4    | EQU | R3+1                                                        |                                        | 0389 |
| 390 | R5    | EQU | R4+1                                                        |                                        | 0390 |
| 391 | R6    | EQU | R5+1                                                        |                                        | 0391 |
| 392 | R7    | EQU | R6+1                                                        |                                        | 0392 |
| 393 | R8    | EQU | R7+1                                                        |                                        | 0393 |
| 394 | R9    | EQU | R8+1                                                        |                                        | 0394 |
| 395 | RA    | EQU | R9+1                                                        |                                        | 0395 |
| 396 | RB    | EQU | RA+1                                                        |                                        | 0396 |
| 397 | RC    | EQU | RB+1                                                        |                                        | 0397 |
| 398 | RD    | EQU | RC+1                                                        |                                        | 0398 |



```

399 RE EQU RD+1 0399
400 RF EQU RE+1 0400
401 * 0401
402 * TMUX IS INDEXED BY G FIELD 0402
403 * ENTRY = 1 IF CONDITION IS TRUE OR SENSE SWITCH IS ON 0403
404 * ENTRY = 0 IF CONDITION IS FALSE OR SENSE SWITCH IS OFF 0404
405 * 0405
406 * G=0 ALU OVERFLOW 0406
407 * G=1 I/O SENSE 0407
408 * G=2 SENSE SWITCH 3 0408
409 * G=3 SENSE SWITCH 2 0409
410 * G=4 SENSE SWITCH 1 0410
411 * G=5 620/F TEST (JMP, JPM, XEC) 0411
412 * G=6 EQUALS F/F 0412
413 * G=7 SIGN F/F 0413
414 * G=8 CARRY F/F 0414
415 * G=9 ALU ZERO 0415
416 * G=10 DS F/F 0416
417 * G=11 MIL SIGN 0417
418 * G=12 SHIFT COUNT = -1 0418
419 * G=13 GPR 0 SIGN 0419
420 * G=14 DAL15 NOT EQUAL DAL14 (NORMALIZED SHIFT) 0420
421 * G=15 QS F/F 0421
422 * 0422
423 TMUX EQU RF+1 0423
424 TMUXX EQU TMUX=DROM USED TO ACCESS TMUX USING (X)=DROM 0424
425 ZSIZE EQU TMUX+16=MMEM SIZE OF AREA OVER WHICH "Z" DIRECTIVE WORKS 0425
426 TRACE EQU TMUX+16 TRACE FLAGS 0426
427 STEP EQU TRACE+4 SINGLE STEP FLAG 0427
428 CPAG EQU STEP=DROM+1 CURRENT PAGE NUMBER 0428
429 PPAG EQU CPAG+1 PREVIOUS PAGE NUMBER 0429
430 PTRC EQU PPAG+1 TRACE FLAG OF PPAG 0430
431 NTRC EQU PTRC+1 TRACE FLAG OF CPAG 0431
432 V EQU NTRC=DROM+1 HEX INPUT STRING 0432
433 MTP EQU V+4=DROM MEMORY TYPE; 3=SC, 4=CORE, 5=SLOW CORE 0433
434 TBLN EQU V+5=MMEM TOTAL TABLE LENGTH 0434
435 BSS TBLN+MMEM+1=* MAKE ROOM FOR TABLES 0435
436 * 0436
437 * 0437
438 * 0438
439 DBUF DATA $DBUF CURRENT CONTROL STORE PAGE 0439
440 PSTBL DATA $DBUF CONTROL STORE PAGE ZERO 0440
441 BSS 3 SPACE FOR PAGES 1-3 ADDRESSES 0441
442 * 0442
443 * 0443
444 * 0444
445 DRM1 DATA $DRM1 CURRENTLY SELECTED DECODER 1 (B) 0445
446 DRM2 DATA $DRM2 CURRENTLY SELECTED DECODER 2 (A) 0446
447 DCTBL DATA $DRM1 PAGE ZERO DECODERS 0447
448 DATA $DRM1B PAGE 1 DECODERS 0448
449 DATA $DRM1C PAGE 2 DECODERS 0449
450 DATA $DRM1D PAGE 3 DECODERS 0450
451 * 0451
452 * HALT ADDRESS TABLES 0452
453 * 0453
454 RHLT DATA RHLT0,RHLT1,RHLT2,RHLT3 0454
455 RHLT0 BSS 5 0455

```



|     |       |                     |                          |                                             |          |
|-----|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| 456 | RHLT1 | BSS                 | 5                        |                                             | 0456     |
| 457 | RHLT2 | BSS                 | 5                        |                                             | 0457     |
| 458 | RHLT3 | BSS                 | 5                        |                                             | 0458     |
| 459 |       | EJEC                |                          |                                             | VDM 0459 |
| 460 | *     |                     |                          |                                             | VDM 0460 |
| 461 | *     | SIMULATOR EXECUTIVE |                          |                                             | VDM 0461 |
| 462 | *     |                     |                          |                                             | VDM 0462 |
| 463 |       | NAME                | EXC                      |                                             | 0463     |
| 464 | EXC   | TZA                 |                          |                                             | 0464     |
| 465 |       | LDX                 | =DROM                    | ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER                      | 0465     |
| 466 |       | STA                 | STEP=DROM,1              | SET RUN MODE                                | 0466     |
| 467 |       | STAE                | LOLINE                   | SET LO CURRENT LINE COUNT                   | 0467     |
| 468 |       | CALL                | PGOK                     | INITIALIZE TO PAGE ZERO                     | 0468     |
| 469 |       | LDB                 | =TRACE                   |                                             | 0469     |
| 470 | *     | PGOK                | SETS A=-1                |                                             | 0470     |
| 471 |       | STA                 | 0,2                      | SET TRACE                                   | 0471     |
| 472 |       | STA                 | 1,2                      | ON FOR                                      | 0472     |
| 473 |       | STA                 | 2,2                      | ALL                                         | 0473     |
| 474 |       | STA                 | 3,2                      | PAGES                                       | 0474     |
| 475 |       | STA                 | NTRC,1                   | SET TRACE FLAG                              | 0475     |
| 476 |       | STA                 | PTRC,1                   | FOR PAGE                                    | 0476     |
| 477 |       | STA                 | RCNT                     | SET CONTINUOUS RUN COUNT TO INFINITY        | 0477     |
| 478 |       | INCR                | 1                        |                                             | 0478     |
| 479 |       | STAE                | PGNO                     |                                             | 0479     |
| 480 | *     |                     | SET DEFAULT MEMORY TYPE. |                                             | 0480     |
| 481 |       | LDA                 | =MEMTPD                  |                                             | 0481     |
| 482 |       | STA                 | MTYP,1                   | MEMORY TYPE MAY BE CHANGED WITH "Q" KEY IN. | 0482     |
| 483 |       | TZA                 |                          |                                             | 0483     |
| 484 |       | CALL                | SAR,4,STRTRC             | INITIALIZE START TRACE                      | 0484     |
| 485 |       | LDA                 | =0777                    |                                             | 0485     |
| 486 |       | CALL                | SAR,4,ENDTRC             | INITIALIZE END TRACE                        | 0486     |
| 487 |       | JAR                 |                          |                                             | 0487     |
| 488 |       | CALL                | SAR,20,RHLTO             | INITIALIZE HALT TABLES                      | 0488     |
| 489 |       | LDA                 | = ' '                    |                                             | 0489     |
| 490 |       | STAE                | BUF1=-1                  |                                             | 0490     |
| 491 |       | STAE                | BUFR                     |                                             | 0491     |
| 492 |       | ROF                 |                          | RESET HARDWARE OVERFLOW F/F                 | 0492     |
| 493 | EXCS  | TZA                 |                          |                                             | 0493     |
| 494 |       | CALL                | SAR,ZSIZE,MMEM           | CLEAR TABLES                                | 0494     |
| 495 |       | EJEC                |                          |                                             | VDM 0495 |
| 496 | *     |                     |                          |                                             | VDM 0496 |
| 497 | *     | PROCESS             | OPERATOR INPUT           |                                             | VDM 0497 |
| 498 | *     |                     |                          |                                             | VDM 0498 |
| 499 | EXC10 | LDAE                | MEDIA                    | GET MEDIUM SELECTION.                       | 0499     |
| 500 |       | JAN                 | EXC11                    | SKIP SOLICITATION IF MEDIUM=PI              | 0500     |
| 501 |       | INRE                | SONOLO                   | SUPRESS LO COPY                             | 0501     |
| 502 |       | CALL                | ERRMSC,0                 | SOLICIT INPUT.                              | 0502     |
| 503 | EXC11 | JMPM                | FETCH                    | FETCH FIRST CHARACTER FROM INPUT BUFFER     | 0503     |
| 504 |       | SUB                 | =( 'Z' +1)               |                                             | 0504     |
| 505 |       | JAP                 | EXC90                    | INVALID IF > Z                              | 0505     |
| 506 |       | SUB                 | =( 'A' - 'Z' -1)         |                                             | 0506     |
| 507 |       | JAN                 | EXC90                    | INVALID IF < A                              | 0507     |
| 508 |       | ADD                 | COMM                     |                                             | 0508     |
| 509 |       | STA                 | *+3                      |                                             | 0509     |
| 510 |       | LDX                 | =DROM                    | DATA BUFFER ADDRESS                         | 0510     |
| 511 |       | JMP*                | **                       | GO TO PROCESSING DEPENDING UPON INPUT       | 0511     |
| 512 | *     |                     |                          |                                             | 0512     |

```
513 * INPUT COMMAND PROCESSING ADDRESS TABLE 0513
514 *
515 COMM DATA (*+1)* 0514
516 DATA E100 A ALTER/DISPLAY REGISTERS 0515
517 DATA S100 B BEGIN SIMULATED EXECUTION 0516
518 DATA CMEM C CHANGE/DISPLAY MEMORY 0517
519 DATA E150 D DUMP CONTROL STORE, DECODER OR MEMORY 0518
520 DATA EDRM E CHANGE/DISPLAY CONTROL STORE OR DECODER 0519
521 DATA FDMP F DUMP CCS IN FIELD-EDITED FORMAT 0520
522 DATA GPRS G DUMP GPR FILE 0521
523 DATA E120 H SET CCS HALT ADDRESS 0522
524 DATA EXC I INITIALIZE 0523
525 DATA EXC90,EXC90 JK INVALID 0524
526 DATA LDRM L LOAD CCS, DECODER OR MEMORY 0525
527 DATA CHME M SELECT INPUT MEDIUM 0526
528 DATA EXC90,EXC90 NO INVALID 0527
529 DATA PSEL P PAGE SELECT 0528
530 DATA SETM Q SET MEMORY TYPE 0529
531 DATA E170 R RETURN TO OPERATING SYSTEM 0530
532 DATA E130 S SINGLE STEP OR SET RUN COUNT 0531
533 DATA E140 T SET TRACE BOUNDARIES 0532
534 DATA EXC90,EXC90 UV INVALID 0533
535 DATA EXC90,EXC90 WX INVALID 0534
536 DATA EXC90 Y INVALID 0535
537 DATA EXCS Z ZERO TABLES 0536
538 * VDM 0537
539 * INVALID INPUT VDM 0538
540 * VDM 0539
541 EXC90 CALL ERRMSG,1 INVALID INPUT, GET NEXT INPUT VDM 0540
542 EJEC VDM 0541
543 * VDM 0542
544 * THIS ROUTINE HANDLES THE PAGE SELECT COMMAND (P) VDM 0543
545 * VDM 0544
546 * AVAILABLE MEMORY IS TESTED TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ROOM VDM 0545
547 * FOR THE PAGE AND IF NOT THEN ERROR MESSAGE IS GIVEN VDM 0546
548 * VDM 0547
549 PSEL JMPM FETCHA GET PAGE NUMBER VDM 0548
550 SUB =P0' VDM 0549
551 JAN EXC90 INVALID INPUT 0550
552 CALL PGOK CHECK IF PAGE AVAILABLE 0551
553 JAN EXC10 SPACE IS AVAILABLE 0552
554 TZA 0553
555 CALL PGOK SETUP FOR PAGE ZERO 0554
556 CALL ERRMSG,3 NO ROOM IN CORE, GET NEXT INPUT 0555
557 EJEC VDM 0556
558 * VDM 0557
559 * THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF THERE IS SUFFICIENT CORE FOR THE VDM 0558
560 * DESIRED PAGE VDM 0559
561 * VDM 0560
562 * CALLING SEQUENCE VDM 0561
563 * LDX =DROM 0562
564 * LDA PAGE NUMBER VDM 0563
565 * CALL PGOK VDM 0564
566 * RETURN A REG POS=NOT ROOM, A REG NEG=ENOUGH ROOM VDM 0565
567 * PAGE TABLE POINTERS UPDATED VDM 0566
568 * VDM 0567
569 PGOK ENTR VDM 0568
```

```

570      STA      CPAG,1                      0570
571      ADD      =DROM                      0571
572      TAB                      0572
573      SUBI     ==*                        PAGE LIMIT 0573
574      PAG4    BES      0                      0574
575      DAR                      0575
576      JAP*    PGOK      EXCEED PAGE LIMIT      VDM 0576
577      LDA      TRACE=DROM,2                0577
578      STA      NTRC,1      TRACE FLAG FOR PAGE OF NEXT MICRO 0578
579      LDA      PSTBL=DROM,2    PAGE ADDRESS TABLE      0579
580      STA      DBUF=DROM,1    POINTER INTO TABLE      0580
581      LDA      DCTBL=DROM,2    DCSA ADDRESS              0581
582      STA      DRM1=DROM,1    SET DCSA ADDR              0582
583      ADD      =16                      0583
584      STA      DRM2=DROM,1    SET DCSB ADDR              0584
585      DECR     01      SET A NEG      VDM 0585
586      JMP*    PGOK                      VDM 0586
587      EJECE                      VDM 0587
588      *                      VDM 0588
589      *      THIS ROUTINE WILL CONTROL THE SIMULATED OPERATION VDM 0589
590      *      OF THE COMPUTER      VDM 0590
591      *                      VDM 0591
592      *      ENTER VIA THE BEGIN COMMAND      VDM 0592
593      *                      VDM 0593
594      S100    CALL    INA,'N'      GET START SIMULATION ADDRESS 0594
595      JBZ     S101      NO ADDR GIVEN==CONTINUE FROM LAST ADDR VDM 0595
596      STAE    NROM,DROM                      0596
597      S101    LDX      =DROM                      0597
598      LDA      NROM,1                      0598
599      STA      PROM,1                      0599
600      CALL    FELD      BREAK CCS WORD INTO FIELDS      0600
601      LDA      CPAG,1                      0601
602      STA      PPAG,1      SAVE PAGE NUMBER              0602
603      LDA      NTRC,1                      0603
604      STA      PTRC,1      SAVE TRACE FLAG              0604
605      CALL    CRAS      DETERMINE NEXT CCS ADDRESS      0605
606      CALL    LIST      LIST ADDRESSES AND DECODED FIELDS 0606
607      CALL    S120      CHECK FOR ROM HALT ADDRESS      0607
608      CALL    S300      DATA LOOP OPERATIONS          0608
609      CALL    MOPA      MEMORY OPERATIONS              0609
610      CALL    X100      DETERMINE STATUS REGISTER SETTINGS 0610
611      CALL    LTMX      LIST TEST MUX STATUS      VDM 0611
612      *                      VDM 0612
613      *      CHECK FOR RETURN TO EXEC (STEP MODE OR RUN COUNT SATISFIED) VDM 0613
614      LDAE    STEP      STEP/RUN FLAG                  0614
615      MJANZ   EXC10      RETURN TO EXEC (STEP MODE)      0615
616      LDA      RCNT      MICRO COUNT      VDM 0616
617      JAN     S101      RETURN IF NOT SET                0617
618      JAZ     S106A      COUNT SATISFIED      VDM 0618
619      DAR                      VDM 0619
620      STA      RCNT      DECR RUN COUNT      VDM 0620
621      JMP     S101                      0621
622      S106A   CALL    SIOUT,S106L,S106B      OUTPUT MESSAGE 0622
623      JMP     EXC10      RETURN TO EXEC      VDM 0623
624      S106B   DATA   ' EXECUTION LIMIT SATISFIED '      VDM 0624
625      S106L   EQU     ==S106B      LENGTH OF MSG      0625
626      *                      VDM 0626

```

```

627 * CHECK FOR ROM HALT ADDR
628 * YES=EXIT TO EXEC NO=NORMAL RETURN
629 S120 ENTR
630 LDX =DROM
631 LDB PPAG,1
632 LDBE RHCT,2
633 STB S120A+1
634 LDB =4
635 E121A LDAE ***,2
636 SUB PROM,1
637 JAZ S123
638 JBZ S120
639 DBR
640 JMP S120A
641 S123 CALL SIOUT,S111L,S111
642 JMP EXC10
643 *
644 S111 DATA ' CCS ADDR HALT'
645 S111L EQU *-S111
646 EJEC
647 *
648 * SINGLE STEP / CONTINUOUS EXECUTION CONTROL. ENTERED VIA "S".
649 *
650 E130 CALL FETCHA
651 SUB =R'
652 JAZ E131
653 DAR
654 MJANZ EXC90
655 INCR 1
656 E131 STAE STEP
657 CALL INA,'N'
658 JBZ E133
659 DAR
660 DATA 01006
661 E133 DECR 1
662 STA RCNT
663 JMP EXC10
664 RCNT DATA -1
665 EJEC
666 *
667 * ROUTINE TO DETERMINE NEXT ROM ADDRESS
668 *
669 * CALLING SEQUENCE
670 * LDX =DROM
671 * CALL CRAS
672 *
673 * RETU NEXT ROM ADDR IS STORED IN "NROM". ROM ADDR SELECT IS
674 * A 12 BIT WORD WHERE THE UPPER 4 BITS DESIGNATE A
675 * SPECIFIC 512 WORD CONTROL STORE PAGE.
676 *
677 * THIS ROUTINE USES THE FOLLOWING FIELDS OF THE CURRENT
678 * CONTROL ROM WORD: T,S,G,TS,AF,FS,MS,MT,&IMC
679 * ALSO USED: IRG2,INTF,INTA,INPF,&TMUX
680 *
681 CRAS ENTR **
682 LDA XT,1
683 LSRA 1

```

```

0627
VDM 0628
VDM 0629
0630
0631
0632
0633
0634
0635
0636
VDM 0637
0638
0639
0640
0641
0642
VDM 0643
0644
0645
0646
0647
0648
0649
0650
0651
0652
0653
0654
0655
0656
0657
0658
0659
0660
0661
0662
0663
0664
VDM 0665
VDM 0666
VDM 0667
VDM 0668
VDM 0669
0670
VDM 0671
VDM 0672
VDM 0673
VDM 0674
0675
VDM 0676
VDM 0677
VDM 0678
VDM 0679
VDM 0680
VDM 0681
VDM 0682
0683

```

```

684 * THE CONDITION T=1 IS NOT HANDLED COMPLETELY BY THE          0684
685 * PROCESSOR, TREAT AS T=0.                                     0685
686 MJANZ CR50 TEST STATUS LOGIC IF T>1.                          0686
687 LDA XS,1 VDM 0687
688 ADD CRAST ADDRESS OF JUMP TABLE                               0688
689 STA #+2 0689
690 JMP #+0 0690
691 CRAST DATA (*+1)* 0691
692 * S FIELD= 0 1 2 3 0692
693 DATA CRAS0,CRA7,CRA4,CRA7 0693
694 CRAS0 LDA XIMC,1 0694
695 SUB #13 IM=X'D? 0695
696 MJANZ CRA0 0696
697 DAR VDM 0697
698 STA IMD,1 SET BRANCH/PUSH-POP FLAG 0698
699 LDA XA,1 A FIELD VDM 0699
700 TAB VDM 0700
701 ANA #4 POP? 0701
702 JAZ CRAS1 NO VDM 0702
703 INCR 1 CHECK IF POP WITHOUT JUMP 0703
704 ANA XB,1 BO SET? 0704
705 JAZ CR34 NO VDM 0705
706 LDB JSPT,1 STACK POINTER 0706
707 JNZ CRAX STACK EMPTY - DO STANDARD PAGE BRANCH 0707
708 DBR 0708
709 STB JSPT,1 0709
710 TZA VDM 0710
711 STAE STACK,2 CLEAR ENTRY VDM 0711
712 STA IMD,1 RESET BRANCH/PUSH-POP FLAG 0712
713 JMP CRAX PERFORM STANDARD PAGE BRANCH VDM 0713
714 CRAS1 TBA VDM 0714
715 ANA #2 PUSH? 0715
716 MJANZ CRAX YES 0716
717 CRA0 TZA VDM 0717
718 STA IMD,1 RESET BRANCH/PUSH-POP FLAG 0718
719 LDA XG,1 VDM 0719
720 ANA #4 G=X1XX? 0720
721 JAZ CRA2 NO VDM 0721
722 * T=0 & S=0 & G=X1XX SELECT DECODER AND SAMPLE INTERRUPTS 0722
723 LDA INTF,1 ANY INTERRUPT PENDING ? VDM 0723
724 JAZ CRA2A NO 0724
725 LDA INTA,1 GET INTERRUPT ADDRESS FROM I/O ,MASK WITH VDM 0725
726 ANA XTS,1 TS FIELD AND USE FOR NEXT ROM ADDR VDM 0726
727 ***** VDM 0727
728 LDA #0777 * COMPLETE INTERRUPT SIMULATION WILL NOT 0728
729 JMP CR32 * BE DONE NOW. USE LAST ROM ADDRESS 0729
730 ***** ADDR AS DEFAULT. VDM 0730
731 * DETERMINE IF NEXT ADDRESS COMES FROM DECODE ROM. VDM 0731
732 * YES IF: NO INTERRUPT PENDING, AND G=X1XX & IMC=0110 , AND AN VDM 0732
733 * INTERRUPT IS NOT BEING PROCESSED(INPF=0). VDM 0733
734 CRA2B LDA INPF,1 INT BEING PROCESSED FLAG SET ? VDM 0734
735 JAZ CRA3 VDM 0735
736 JMP CRA6Z 0736
737 CRA2A LDA XIMC,1 VDM 0737
738 SUB #3 IM=3? 0738
739 JAZ CRA2C VDM 0739
740 SUB #3 IM=6? 0740

```

```

741      JAZ      CRA2B      YES      VDM 0741
742      CRA3    LDA      XIMC,1    DISABLE D-ROM      VDM 0742
743      SUB      =12      ADDR SELECT      0743
744      JAZ      CRA6      IF S=0 AND IMC=1100.      VDM 0744
745      SUB      =2      0745
746      JAZ      CRA6      IMC=1110 (REQ I/O & DISABLE D-ROM)      0746
747      JMP      CR70A      GET NEXT ADDR FROM DECODE      VDM 0747
748      CRA2C   LDA      XTS,1      GET PAGE      VDM 0748
749      CALL     PGOK      SELECT CCS AND DCS FOR PAGE      VDM 0749
750      JAP      CRPE      PAGE NOT AVAILABLE      0750
751      JMP      CR70A      GO TO DCS FOR NEXT ADDRESS      VDM 0751
752      *      VDM 0752
753      *      FORM B-OFFSET PART OF ADDR IF AB FIELD IS NOT 1-OR-2.      VDM 0753
754      *      OTHERWISE B-OFFSET IS ZERO      VDM 0754
755      *      DON'T USE TS FIELD FOR B-OFFSET IF I/O REQUEST (IM=E/F)      0755
756      CRA2    LDA      XIMC,1      0756
757      SUB      =3      IM=3?      0757
758      JAZ      CRAX      YES-PAGE BRANCH      0758
759      LDA      XIMC,1      0759
760      SUB      =14      IM=X'E OR X'F?      0760
761      JAP      CRA6Z      YES      0761
762      JMP      CRA7      0762
763      *      0763
764      *      CHECK FOR PAGE ADDRESS JUMP: YES IF G FIELD NOT=XOXX      0764
765      *      IF YES, TS FIELD SPECIFIES A PARTICULAR 512 WORD CONTROL      0765
766      *      STORE PAGE.      0766
767      CRA4    LDA      XG,1      0767
768      ANA      =4      G=XOXX?      0768
769      MJANZ     CRAX      NO-FORM PAGE JUMP ADDRESS      0769
770      *      FORM B-OFFSET      VDM 0770
771      CRA7    LDA      XAB,1      AB FIELD      VDM 0771
772      JAZ      CRA7A      AB=0      0772
773      SUB      =3      0773
774      JAN      CRA6Z      AB=01 OR AB=10.      0774
775      CRA7A   LDA      XTS,1      PUT TS FIELD INTO BITS 4-1.      0775
776      LRLA     1      BITS 0 & 5-8=0.      VDM 0776
777      DATA     01006      SKIP NEXT WORD      0777
778      CRA6Z   TZA      SET B-OFFSET TO ZERO      0778
779      CRA6    STA      CRBO      STORAGE FOR B OFFSET      0779
780      *      VDM 0780
781      *      FORM BASE ADDRESS: AF FIELD INTO BITS 8-4, BITS3-0 ARE ZERO      VDM 0781
782      LDA      XAF,1      GET AF FIELD      0782
783      LRLA     4      POSITION FOR UPPER 5 BITS OF BASE ADDR      VDM 0783
784      STA      CRBA      STORAGE FOR BASE ADDR      VDM 0784
785      *      VDM 0785
786      *      FORM A OFFSET; THE UPPER FOUR BITS ARE ZERO. THE LOWER 5 BITS ARE      VDM 0786
787      *      SET BY SELECTING 5 CONTIGUOUS BITS OF INST REG2(IRG2)      VDM 0787
788      *      VIA THE FS FIELD, AND MASKING THEM WITH 5 BITS      VDM 0788
789      *      OF THE MT/MS FIELDS, OPEN BIT POSITIONS ARE FORCED      VDM 0789
790      *      TO "1"(EX,FOR FS=0: SELECTED IRG2 BITS=0XXXX)      VDM 0790
791      LDA      XFS,1      0791
792      SUB      =4      FOR FS<4, FORCE UNUSED BITS TO 1      0792
793      JAN      CR17      GO PERFORM SPECIAL PROCESSING      VDM 0793
794      ERA      =04340      FORM LSRA TO SELECT THE SPECIFIED 5      0794
795      STA      =+2      BITS OF IRG2. STORE INSTRUCTION IN LINE.      0795
796      LDA      IRG2,1      VDM 0796
797      DATA     =-+      RIGHT JUSTIFY SELECTED BITS      0797

```

```

798      JMP      CR30      GO MASK SELECTED IRG2 BITS      VDM 0798
799      *
800      * SPECIAL PROCESSING FOR FS<4.      VDM 0799
801      CR17 LDA      XFS,1      FS=0 ?      VDM 0800
802      JAZ      CR23      YES=      VDM 0801
803      DAR      FS=0001 ?      VDM 0802
804      JAZ      CR21      YES=      VDM 0803
805      DAR      FS=0010 ?      VDM 0804
806      JAZ      CR19      YES=      VDM 0805
807      * FS=0011      VDM 0806
808      LDA      NSTP,1      STEP F/F      VDM 0807
809      ERA      =036      FORCE 4 MSBS TO 1      0808
810      JMP      CR30      GO MASK BITS      0809
811      * FS=0010      VDM 0810
812      CR19 LDA      DS,1      PUT STATUS OF DS F/F      VDM 0811
813      LRLA      1      INTO BIT POSITION 1      0812
814      ERA      MBYC,1      MEMORY BYTE DESIGNATOR      0813
815      TAB      0814
816      LDA      IRG2,1      PUT BIT ONE      VDM 0815
817      LRLA      2      IRG2 WORD      VDM 0816
818      ANA      =8      0817
819      MERG      031      A V B => A      0818
820      ORA      =024      FORCE BITS 4 & 2 TO 1      0819
821      JMP      CR30      GO MASK BITS      VDM 0820
822      * FS=0001      VDM 0821
823      CR21 LDA      INPF,1      INCLUDE COMPLEMENT OF INTERRUPT FLAG      VDM 0822
824      * FS=0000      VDM 0823
825      * ACCUMULATOR IS ZERO IF WE JUMP HERE.      0824
826      CR23 ERA      =037      FORCE 4 MSBS=1, LSB = 1 OR NOT INPF      0825
827      * COME HERE FOR MASKING OF SELECTED IRG2 BITS.      VDM 0826
828      * FIELD MT MASKS MSB OF SELECTED 5 BITS, THE MS FIELD      VDM 0827
829      * MASKS THE OTHER 4 BITS.      VDM 0828
830      CR30 STA      CRAO      TEMP STORE OF SELECTED IRG2 BITS      VDM 0829
831      LDA      XMT,1      MAKE 5 BIT MASK OUT      VDM 0830
832      LRLA      4      OF THE ONE BIT MT FIELD      VDM 0831
833      ERA      XMS,1      AND THE 4 BIT MS FIELD.      VDM 0832
834      ANA      CRAO      MASK IRG2 BITS.      VDM 0833
835      * FORM EFFECTIVE NEXT ROM ADDRESS BY INCLUSIVE ORING      VDM 0834
836      * BASE ADDR & A-OFFSET & B-OFFSET.      VDM 0835
837      ORA      CRBA      BASE ADDR & A-OFFSET      VDM 0836
838      ORA      CRBO      & B-OFFSET      VDM 0837
839      CR32 STA      NROM,1      THIS IS THE NEXT ROM ADDRESS      VDM 0838
840      LDA      IMD,1      BRANCH PUSH?      0839
841      JAP*      CRAS      NO=RETURN      VDM 0840
842      TZA      0841
843      STA      IMD,1      CLEAR BRANCH/PUSH-POP FLAG      0842
844      LDA      MASK,1      0843
845      CPA      0844
846      ANA      =017777      USE 13 BITS OF TRUE MASK FIELD      0845
847      TAB      0846
848      LDA      JSPT,1      VDM 0847
849      INR      JSPT,1      0848
850      SUB      =16      STACK LIMIT      0849
851      JAP      CR36      STACK OVERFLOW = GET ENTRY ZERO      0850
852      LLRL      16      EXCHANGE A & B      0851
853      STAE      STACK+16,2      STORE VALUE ON STACK      0852
854      RETU*      CRAS      VDM 0853

```



```

855 * VDM 0855
856 * VDM 0856
857 CR34 LDB JSPT,1 JUMP STACK POINTER VDM 0857
858 JBZ CR36 JUMP IF POP EMPTY STACK 0858
859 DATA 01006 SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION 0859
860 CR36 INCR 2 GET FIRST STACK ENTRY 0860
861 DBR 0861
862 STB JSPT,1 UPDATE STACK POINTER 0862
863 LDAE STACK,2 GET STACK ENTRY 0863
864 LLSR 9 0864
865 LSRB 7 0865
866 STB NROM,1 SET NEXT CCS ADDRESS 0866
867 ANA =15 0867
868 CALL PGOK CHECK IF LEGAL PAGE 0868
869 JAP CRPE ILLEGAL PAGE JUMP 0869
870 JMP CRAS RETURN VDM 0870
871 * VDM 0871
872 * COME HERE (SEE CRA4) IF G NOT=X0XX TO SELECT ROM PAGE ADDR. VDM 0872
873 * IF YES ; PUT TS FIELD BITS INTO CRAZ (BITS 12-9) FOR LATER OR'ING VDM 0873
874 * WITH THE 9 BIT ADDR. VDM 0874
875 CRAX LDA XTS,1 GET TS FIELD VDM 0875
876 CALL PGOK CHECK IF PAGE AVAILABLE VDM 0876
877 JAN CRA6Z GO FORM 9-BIT ADDR(512-WORD ROM) 0877
878 * VDM 0878
879 CRPE CALL ERRMSG,5 PAGE JUMP TO UNAVAILABLE PAGE, GET INPUT 0879
880 * VDM 0880
881 * COME HERE IF T FIELD = 1X. 0881
882 * T=10 SET TEST MODE AND TEST SELECTED TEST CONDITION. VDM 0882
883 * T=11 RESET TEST MODE AND TEST SELECTED TEST CONDITION. VDM 0883
884 * VDM 0884
885 CR50 LDA XT,1 0885
886 SUB =3 0886
887 STA TMOT SET TEST-MODE-TRUE FLAG VDM 0887
888 * VDM 0888
889 * SELECT TEST CONDITION SPECIFIED BY THE G FIELD VDM 0889
890 * VDM 0890
891 CR54 LDA XG,1 0891
892 SUB =5 620/F TEST? 0892
893 JAZ CR60 YES-GO PROCESS VDM 0893
894 LDB XG,1 0894
895 LDAE TMUX,2 IS CONDITION SPECIFIED BY G FIELD TRUE? 0895
896 JAZ CR56 NO- 0896
897 JMP CR58 VDM 0897
898 * COME HERE IF TESTED CONDITION(S) TRUE. VDM 0898
899 * VDM 0899
900 * RESET OVERFLOW F/F IF : T=NOT ZERO AND G=5 AND TEST COND.TRUE AND VDM 0900
901 * BIT 0 OF IRG2=1 VDM 0901
902 * THIS MEANS: RESET OVFL IF DOING JOF,JOFM, VDM 0902
903 * XOF, OR THE "NOT" EQUIVALENTS VDM 0903
904 * VDM 0904
905 IFF 1=JNOT 0905
906 GOTO CR55A 0906
907 CR55 INCR 1 IS OVERFLOW BIT OF 0907
908 ANA IRG2,1 IRG2 SET? 0908
909 JAZ CR58 NO- VDM 0909
910 TZA 0910
911 STA OVRFL,1 RESET STORED OVERFLOW VDM 0911

```



|     |       |                                                            |           |                                            |          |
|-----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| 912 |       | STA                                                        | TMUXX+0,1 | RESET OVERFLOW IN TMUX                     | 0912     |
| 913 |       | ROF                                                        |           | RESET HARDWARE OVERFLOW F/F                | 0913     |
| 914 |       | GOTO                                                       | CR55B     |                                            | 0914     |
| 915 | CR55A | CONT                                                       |           |                                            | 0915     |
| 916 | CR55  | LDX                                                        | =DROM     | ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER                     | 0916     |
| 917 |       | TZA                                                        |           |                                            | 0917     |
| 918 |       | AOFA                                                       |           |                                            | 0918     |
| 919 |       | STA                                                        | OVRFL,1   | HARDWARE DECIDES WHETHER TO RESET OVERFLOW | 0919     |
| 920 |       | STA                                                        | TMUXX+0,1 |                                            | 0920     |
| 921 | CR55B | CONT                                                       |           |                                            | 0921     |
| 922 | CR58  | INR                                                        | TMOT      | INVERT TEST MODE TRUE FLAG (-1 = TRUE)     | 0922     |
| 923 | *     |                                                            |           |                                            | VDM 0923 |
| 924 | CR56  | LDA                                                        | TMOT      | TEST MODE FLAG FALSE ?                     | VDM 0924 |
| 925 |       | JAZ                                                        | CRA6      | YES=SET B-OFFSET TO ZERO                   | 0925     |
| 926 | *     | FORM ROM ADDR FOR TEST CONDITION NOT MET                   |           |                                            | VDM 0926 |
| 927 | *     | BITS 8-5=AF FIELD, BITS 3-1=TS FIELD BITS 2-0, BIT 0= ZERO |           |                                            | VDM 0927 |
| 928 | *     | BIT 4=AF BIT 0-INCLUSIVE ORED-WITH TS FIELD BIT 3.         |           |                                            | VDM 0928 |
| 929 | CR57  | TZB                                                        |           |                                            | 0929     |
| 930 |       | LDA                                                        | XTS,1     |                                            | 0930     |
| 931 |       | LLSR                                                       | 3         |                                            | 0931     |
| 932 |       | ORA                                                        | XAF,1     |                                            | 0932     |
| 933 |       | LLSR                                                       | 12        |                                            | 0933     |
| 934 |       | STB                                                        | NROM,1    | NEXT CCS ADDRESS                           | 0934     |
| 935 |       | LDA                                                        | CPAG,1    | CURRENTLY SELECTED PAGE                    | 0935     |
| 936 |       | CALL                                                       | PGOK      | CHECK IF PAGE AVAILABLE                    | 0936     |
| 937 |       | JAP                                                        | CRPE      | NO--OUTPUT ERROR                           | VDM 0937 |
| 938 | *     |                                                            |           | TEST CONDITION IS MET.                     | VDM 0938 |
| 939 |       | RETU.                                                      | CRAS      | EXIT                                       | VDM 0939 |
| 940 | *     |                                                            |           |                                            | VDM 0940 |
| 941 | *     |                                                            |           |                                            | VDM 0941 |
| 942 | *     | 620/F JMP/JMPM/XEC TESTING                                 |           |                                            | VDM 0942 |
| 943 |       | IFF                                                        | 1=JNOT    |                                            | 0943     |
| 944 |       | GOTO                                                       | CR60A     |                                            | 0944     |
| 945 | CR60  | LDA                                                        | IRG2,1    | GET INST=S/B JMP,JMPM, OR XEC              | VDM 0945 |
| 946 |       | ANA                                                        | =0777     | LOOK AT 9 LSB'S                            | 0946     |
| 947 |       | JAZ                                                        | CR58      | UNCONDITIONAL INST                         | 0947     |
| 948 |       | TAB                                                        |           | SAVE 9 LSB'S                               | VDM 0948 |
| 949 |       | ANA                                                        | =6        |                                            | 0949     |
| 950 |       | SUB                                                        | =6        | "NOT" INST?                                | 0950     |
| 951 |       | JAZ                                                        | CR6J      | YES=                                       | VDM 0951 |
| 952 |       | TZA                                                        |           | NO=                                        | VDM 0952 |
| 953 |       | DATA                                                       | 01006     | SKIP NEXT WORD                             | 0953     |
| 954 | CR6J  | INCR                                                       | 01        |                                            | VDM 0954 |
| 955 |       | STA                                                        | CNOT      | "NOT" INST FLAG                            | VDM 0955 |
| 956 |       | TBA                                                        |           |                                            | VDM 0956 |
| 957 |       | TZB                                                        |           |                                            | 0957     |
| 958 |       | LLSR                                                       | 1         |                                            | VDM 0958 |
| 959 |       | STA                                                        | CRTS      |                                            | VDM 0959 |
| 960 |       | JBZ                                                        | CR6B      |                                            | 0960     |
| 961 |       | LDA                                                        | TMUXX+0,1 | 001: CHECK OVERFLOW                        | 0961     |
| 962 |       | ERA                                                        | CNOT      |                                            | 0962     |
| 963 |       | JAZ                                                        | CR56      | CONDITION NOT MET                          | 0963     |
| 964 |       | LDA                                                        | CRTS      | RELOAD SHIFTED 9 BITS OF INSTRUCTION WORD  | 0964     |
| 965 | CR6B  | LDB                                                        | CNOT      | "NOT" TYPE INST ?                          | VDM 0965 |
| 966 |       | JBZ                                                        | CR6K      | NO=                                        | VDM 0966 |
| 967 |       | TZB                                                        |           | YES=                                       | VDM 0967 |
| 968 |       | LSRA                                                       | 2         | SKIP NEXT 2 BITS WHICH                     | VDM 0968 |

|      |                                                  |          |           |                                           |          |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| 969  |                                                  | JMP      | CR6D      | REPRESENT "NOT" TYPES.                    | VDM 0969 |
| 970  | CR6K                                             | LLSR     | 1         |                                           | VDM 0970 |
| 971  |                                                  | JBZ      | CR6C      |                                           | 0971     |
| 972  |                                                  | LRLB     | 2         | POSITION BIT                              | 0972     |
| 973  |                                                  | CALL     | CRCHK,R0  | 002: CHECK A EQUAL/GREATER THAN ZERO      | 0973     |
| 974  | CR6C                                             | LLSR     | 1         |                                           | VDM 0974 |
| 975  |                                                  | JBZ      | CR6D      |                                           | 0975     |
| 976  |                                                  | LRLB     | 3         | POSITION BIT                              | 0976     |
| 977  |                                                  | CALL     | CRCHK,R0  | 004: CHECK A NEGATIVE                     | 0977     |
| 978  | CR6D                                             | LLSR     | 1         |                                           | VDM 0978 |
| 979  |                                                  | JBZ      | CR6E      |                                           | 0979     |
| 980  |                                                  | LRLB     | 4         | POSITION BIT                              | 0980     |
| 981  |                                                  | CALL     | CRCHK,R0  | 010: CHECK A=0                            | 0981     |
| 982  | CR6E                                             | LLSR     | 1         |                                           | VDM 0982 |
| 983  |                                                  | JBZ      | CR6F      |                                           | 0983     |
| 984  |                                                  | LRLB     | 4         | POSITION BIT                              | 0984     |
| 985  |                                                  | CALL     | CRCHK,R1  | 020: CHECK B=0                            | 0985     |
| 986  | CR6F                                             | LLSR     | 1         |                                           | VDM 0986 |
| 987  |                                                  | JBZ      | CR6G      |                                           | 0987     |
| 988  |                                                  | LRLB     | 4         | POSITION BIT                              | 0988     |
| 989  |                                                  | CALL     | CRCHK,R2  | 040: CHECK X=0                            | 0989     |
| 990  | CR6G                                             | LLSR     | 1         |                                           | VDM 0990 |
| 991  |                                                  | JBZ      | CR6H      |                                           | 0991     |
| 992  |                                                  | STA      | CRTS      |                                           | 0992     |
| 993  | * 100: CHECK IF SS1 SET                          |          |           |                                           | 0993     |
| 994  |                                                  | LDA      | TMUXX+4,1 | GET SS1                                   | 0994     |
| 995  |                                                  | ERA      | CNOT      | COMPARE WITH "NOT" FLAG                   | 0995     |
| 996  |                                                  | JAZ      | CR56      | CONDITION NOT MET                         | 0996     |
| 997  |                                                  | TZB      |           |                                           | 0997     |
| 998  |                                                  | LDA      | CRTS      | RELOAD SHIFTED 9 BITS OF INSTRUCTION WORD | 0998     |
| 999  | CR6H                                             | LLSR     | 1         |                                           | VDM 0999 |
| 1000 |                                                  | JBZ      | CR6I      |                                           | 1000     |
| 1001 |                                                  | STA      | CRTS      |                                           | 1001     |
| 1002 | * 200: CHECK IF SS2 SET                          |          |           |                                           | 1002     |
| 1003 |                                                  | LDA      | TMUXX+3,1 | GET SS2                                   | 1003     |
| 1004 |                                                  | ERA      | CNOT      | COMPARE WITH "NOT" FLAG                   | 1004     |
| 1005 |                                                  | JAZ      | CR56      | CONDITION NOT MET                         | 1005     |
| 1006 |                                                  | TZB      |           |                                           | 1006     |
| 1007 |                                                  | LDA      | CRTS      | RELOAD SHIFTED 9 BITS OF INSTRUCTION WORD | 1007     |
| 1008 | CR6I                                             | LLSR     | 1         |                                           | VDM 1008 |
| 1009 |                                                  | JBZ      | CR55      | NO-BUT PREV COND WAS TRUE TO GET HERE     | VDM 1009 |
| 1010 |                                                  | LDA      | TMUXX+2,1 | GET SS3                                   | 1010     |
| 1011 |                                                  | ERA      | CNOT      | COMPARE WITH "NOT" FLAG                   | 1011     |
| 1012 |                                                  | JAZ      | CR56      | CONDITION NOT MET                         | 1012     |
| 1013 |                                                  | JMP      | CR55      | ALL CONDITIONS MET                        | 1013     |
| 1014 | *                                                |          |           |                                           | 1014     |
| 1015 | * CHECK CONDITION SPECIFIED BY BIT IN B REGISTER |          |           |                                           | 1015     |
| 1016 | * CALL                                           | CRCHK,RN |           | WHERE N = 0, 1 OR 2.                      | 1016     |
| 1017 | *                                                |          |           |                                           | 1017     |
| 1018 | CRCHKA                                           | STA      | CRTS      |                                           | 1018     |
| 1019 |                                                  | LDA      | CRCHK-1   | GET JUMP INSTRUCTION                      | 1019     |
| 1020 |                                                  | MERG     | 031       | CREATE CONDITIONAL JUMP                   | 1020     |
| 1021 |                                                  | STA      | CRCHKT    |                                           | 1021     |
| 1022 |                                                  | LDBE*    | CRCHK     | REGISTER TO BE TESTED                     | 1022     |
| 1023 |                                                  | LDA      | 0,2       | CONTENTS OF REGISTER                      | 1023     |
| 1024 | CRCHKT                                           | JMP      | *+4       | TEST SPECIFIED CONDITION                  | 1024     |
| 1025 |                                                  | TZA      |           | SET FALSE                                 | 1025     |

|      |       |       |             |                                           |          |
|------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1026 |       | DATA  | 01006       | SKIP NEXT WORD                            | 1026     |
| 1027 |       | INCR  | 1           | SET TRUE                                  | 1027     |
| 1028 |       | ERA   | CNOT        | COMPARE WITH "NOT" FLAG                   | 1028     |
| 1029 |       | JAZ   | CR56        | CONDITION NOT MET                         | 1029     |
| 1030 |       | TZB   |             |                                           | 1030     |
| 1031 |       | LDA   | CRTS        | RELOAD SHIFTED 9 BITS OF INSTRUCTION WORD | 1031     |
| 1032 |       | INR   | CRCHK       |                                           | 1032     |
| 1033 |       | JMP   | ==*         | RETURN                                    | 1033     |
| 1034 | CRCHK | BES   | 0           |                                           | 1034     |
| 1035 |       | JMP   | CRCHKA      |                                           | 1035     |
| 1036 | CRTS  | DATA  | 0           | TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR TEST BITS           | 1036     |
| 1037 | CNOT  | DATA  | 0           | FLAG FOR "NOT" TYPES OF TESTS             | 1037     |
| 1038 |       | GOTO  | CR60B       |                                           | 1038     |
| 1039 | CR60A | CONT  |             |                                           | 1039     |
| 1040 | CR60  | ROF   |             |                                           | 1040     |
| 1041 |       | LDA   | TMUXX+0,1   |                                           | 1041     |
| 1042 |       | JAZ   | *+3         | SIMULATED OVERFLOW OFF                    | 1042     |
| 1043 |       | SOF   |             | SIMULATED OVERFLOW ON                     | 1043     |
| 1044 |       | LDA   | IRG2,1      | INSTRUCTION REGISTER                      | 1044     |
| 1045 |       | ANA   | =0777       | ISOLATE 9 BITS                            | 1045     |
| 1046 |       | ORA   | =01000      | FORM JUMP INSTRUCTION                     | 1046     |
| 1047 |       | STA   | CR6J        | STORE IT IN LINE                          | 1047     |
| 1048 |       | LDA   | RO=DR0M,1   | GET SIMULATED A REGISTER                  | 1048     |
| 1049 |       | LDB   | R1=DR0M,1   | GET SIMULATED B REGISTER                  | 1049     |
| 1050 |       | LDX   | R2=DR0M,1   | GET SIMULATED X REGISTER                  | 1050     |
| 1051 | CR6J  | JIF   | ==*,CR55    | TEST SPECIFIED CONDITIONS                 | 1051     |
| 1052 |       | LDX   | =DR0M       | DATA BUFFER ADDRESS                       | 1052     |
| 1053 |       | JMP   | CR56        | TEST CONDITIONS FALSE                     | 1053     |
| 1054 | CR60B | CONT  |             |                                           | 1054     |
| 1055 | *     |       |             |                                           | VDM 1055 |
| 1056 | TMOT  | DATA  | 0           | TEST-MODE-TRUE FLAG                       | VDM 1056 |
| 1057 |       | EJEC  |             |                                           | VDM 1057 |
| 1058 | *     |       |             |                                           | VDM 1058 |
| 1059 | *     |       |             |                                           | VDM 1059 |
| 1060 | *     |       |             |                                           | VDM 1060 |
| 1061 | CR70A | LDA   | DRM1=DR0M,1 | GET DCS SELECTION                         | 1061     |
| 1062 |       | SUB   | =SDRM1      | COMPARE TO PAGE ZERO DCS                  | 1062     |
| 1063 |       | MJANZ | CR70        | CURRENT DCS NOT PAGE ZERO DCS             | 1063     |
| 1064 |       | LDA   | IRG1,1      | GET IBR                                   | 1064     |
| 1065 |       | LSRA  | 8           | GET 8 MSBS                                | VDM 1065 |
| 1066 |       | SUB   | =0212       | BCS OPCODE                                | 1066     |
| 1067 |       | JAZ   | BCS         |                                           | VDM 1067 |
| 1068 | CR70  | TZA   |             | DECODE STORES ZERO IN SHIFT COUNTER-      | 1068     |
| 1069 |       | STA   | SREG,1      | (LOOK IN THE CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS)            | 1069     |
| 1070 |       | LDA   | IRG1,1      |                                           | 1070     |
| 1071 |       | LSRA  | 8           | RIGHT JUSTIFY                             | VDM 1071 |
| 1072 |       | ANA   | =15         | SELECT IBR BITS 11-8                      | 1072     |
| 1073 |       | ADD   | DRM2=DR0M,1 | ADDR OF DCSA                              | 1073     |
| 1074 |       | TAB   |             |                                           | VDM 1074 |
| 1075 |       | LDA   | 0,2         |                                           | VDM 1075 |
| 1076 |       | STA   | CR7B        | TEMP STORE                                | VDM 1076 |
| 1077 | *     |       |             |                                           | VDM 1077 |
| 1078 |       | LDA   | IRG1,1      | GET IBR                                   | 1078     |
| 1079 |       | LSRA  | 12          | USE BITS 15,14,13,&12                     | 1079     |
| 1080 |       | ADD   | DRM1=DR0M,1 | ADDR OF DCSB                              | 1080     |
| 1081 |       | TAB   |             |                                           | 1081     |
| 1082 |       | LDA   | 0,2         |                                           | 1082     |

|      |      |                                                               |          |                                             |          |
|------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1083 |      | ERA                                                           | =0170000 | COMPLEMENT 4 MSBS FOR SIMULATOR LOGIC       | 1083     |
| 1084 |      | STA                                                           | CR7A     | TEMP STORE FOR SELECTED DRM1 WORD           | 1084     |
| 1085 |      | ANA                                                           | =0110000 | GET BITS 15 & 12 OF DCSB                    | 1085     |
| 1086 |      | JAZ                                                           | CR73     | JUMP IF NEITHER SET                         | 1086     |
| 1087 |      | DECR                                                          | 2        | USE ALL OF DCSA                             | 1087     |
| 1088 |      | LDA                                                           | CR7A     |                                             | 1088     |
| 1089 |      | LRLA                                                          | 5        | BIT "00" SET?                               | 1089     |
| 1090 |      | JAP                                                           | CR71     | NO-                                         | 1090     |
| 1091 |      | LDB                                                           | =0177760 | MASK OUT 4 LSBS OF DCSA                     | 1091     |
| 1092 | CR71 | TBA                                                           |          |                                             | 1092     |
| 1093 |      | ANA                                                           | CR7B     |                                             | 1093     |
| 1094 | CR73 | ORA                                                           | CR7A     | DCSB                                        | 1094     |
| 1095 |      | ANA                                                           | =0777    | USE 9 BITS FOR ADDRESS                      | 1095     |
| 1096 |      | STA                                                           | CR7C     | TEMP STORE FOR GENERATED ADDRESS            | 1096     |
| 1097 |      | LDA                                                           | CR7A     | DCSB                                        | 1097     |
| 1098 |      | LSRA                                                          | 1        |                                             | 1098     |
| 1099 |      | ANA                                                           | CR7B     | FORM B15 & A 14                             | 1099     |
| 1100 |      | ORA                                                           | CR7A     | OR B14                                      | 1100     |
| 1101 |      | LRLA                                                          | 1        |                                             | 1101     |
| 1102 |      | JAP                                                           | CR74     | EXPRESSION FALSE                            | 1102     |
| 1103 |      | LDA                                                           | IRG1,1   |                                             | 1103     |
| 1104 |      | LSRA                                                          | 4        |                                             | 1104     |
| 1105 |      | ANA                                                           | =017     |                                             | 1105     |
| 1106 |      | ORA                                                           | CR7C     |                                             | 1106     |
| 1107 |      | STA                                                           | CR7C     | INCLUDE IRG1 BITS 7-4 IN GENERATED ADDRESS  | 1107     |
| 1108 | CR74 | LDA                                                           | CR7A     | DCSB                                        | 1108     |
| 1109 |      | LSRA                                                          | 2        |                                             | 1109     |
| 1110 |      | ANA                                                           | CR7B     | FROM B15 & A13                              | 1110     |
| 1111 |      | ORA                                                           | CR7A     | OR B13                                      | 1111     |
| 1112 |      | LRLA                                                          | 2        |                                             | 1112     |
| 1113 |      | JAP                                                           | CR80     | JUMP IF EXPRESSION FALSE                    | 1113     |
| 1114 |      | LDA                                                           | IRG1,1   |                                             | 1114     |
| 1115 |      | ANA                                                           | =017     |                                             | 1115     |
| 1116 |      | ORA                                                           | CR7C     |                                             | 1116     |
| 1117 |      | STA                                                           | CR7C     | INCLUDE IRG1 BITS 3=0 IN GENERATED ADDRESS  | 1117     |
| 1118 | *    |                                                               |          |                                             | VDM 1118 |
| 1119 | *    | IF REGISTER=REGISTER INSTRUCTION, MODIFY THE CONTRL STORE     |          |                                             | VDM 1119 |
| 1120 | *    | ADDRESS GENERATED.                                            |          |                                             | VDM 1120 |
| 1121 | *    | IF BIT "00" OF TEMP 1(CR7A) AND BIT XX5 OF TEMP 2(CR7B) ARE   |          |                                             | VDM 1121 |
| 1122 | *    | BOTH TRUE: PUT BIT 3 OF IRG2 INTO BIT 2 OF GENERATED ADDRESS. |          |                                             | VDM 1122 |
| 1123 | *    |                                                               |          |                                             | VDM 1123 |
| 1124 | CR80 | LDA                                                           | CR7A     | DCSB                                        | 1124     |
| 1125 |      | LSRA                                                          | 1        |                                             | 1125     |
| 1126 |      | ANA                                                           | CR7B     | BOTH "00" & "XX5" SET                       | 1126     |
| 1127 |      | ANA                                                           | =01000   |                                             | 1127     |
| 1128 |      | JAZ                                                           | CR81     | NO-                                         | 1128     |
| 1129 |      | LDA                                                           | CR7C     |                                             | VDM 1129 |
| 1130 |      | LRLA                                                          | 13       | LEFT JUSTIFY BIT 2 OF ADDRESS               | 1130     |
| 1131 |      | LDB                                                           | IRG1,1   |                                             | 1131     |
| 1132 |      | LRLB                                                          | 12       | LEFT JUSTIFY BIT 3 OF IRG1                  | 1132     |
| 1133 |      | LLRL                                                          | 1        | REPLACE BIT 2 OF ADDRESS WITH BIT 3 OF IRG1 | 1133     |
| 1134 |      | LRLA                                                          | 2        | POSITION ADDRESS PROPERLY                   | 1134     |
| 1135 |      | STA                                                           | CR7C     |                                             | VDM 1135 |
| 1136 | CR81 | LDA                                                           | CR7C     |                                             | 1136     |
| 1137 |      | JMP                                                           | CR32     |                                             | 1137     |
| 1138 | *    |                                                               |          |                                             | VDM 1138 |
| 1139 | *    | COME HERE FOR BCS INSTRUCTION                                 |          |                                             | VDM 1139 |

|      |      |                                                           |                                   |                                      |          |
|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1140 | BCS  | INCR                                                      | 1                                 | SELECT PAGE 1                        | 1140     |
| 1141 |      | CALL                                                      | PGOK                              | CHECK IF PAGE AVAIL AND SET POINTERS | VDM 1141 |
| 1142 |      | JAP                                                       | BCSB                              |                                      | VDM 1142 |
| 1143 |      | LDA                                                       | IRG1,1                            | GET IRG1                             | 1143     |
| 1144 |      | ANA                                                       | =037                              | USE 5 LSBs OF IRG1                   | 1144     |
| 1145 |      | STA                                                       | NROM,1                            | SET NEXT CCS ADDRESS                 | 1145     |
| 1146 |      | JMP*                                                      | CRAS                              | RETURN                               | VDM 1146 |
| 1147 | BCSB | CALL                                                      | ERRMSG,6                          | BCS INSTRUCTION, BUT NO PAGE 1       | 1147     |
| 1148 | *    | DATA ITEMS                                                |                                   |                                      | VDM 1148 |
| 1149 | CR7A | DATA                                                      | 0                                 | TEMP STORE                           | VDM 1149 |
| 1150 | CR7B | DATA                                                      | 0                                 | TEMP STORE                           | VDM 1150 |
| 1151 | CR7C | DATA                                                      | 0                                 | TEMP STORE                           | VDM 1151 |
| 1152 | CR7D | DATA                                                      | 0                                 | TEMP STORE                           | VDM 1152 |
| 1153 | CRBA | DATA                                                      | 0                                 | STORAGE FOR BASE ADDRESS             | VDM 1153 |
| 1154 | CRA0 | DATA                                                      | 0                                 | STORAGE FOR A OFFSET                 | VDM 1154 |
| 1155 | CRB0 | DATA                                                      | 0                                 | STORAGE FOR B OFFSET                 | VDM 1155 |
| 1156 |      | EJEC                                                      |                                   |                                      | VDM 1156 |
| 1157 | *    |                                                           |                                   |                                      | VDM 1157 |
| 1158 | *    | DATA LOOP PROCESSING                                      |                                   |                                      | VDM 1158 |
| 1159 | *    |                                                           |                                   |                                      | VDM 1159 |
| 1160 | *    | CALLING SEQUENCE                                          |                                   |                                      | VDM 1160 |
| 1161 | *    | LDX                                                       | =DROM                             | ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER               | 1161     |
| 1162 | *    | JMPM                                                      | S300                              |                                      | VDM 1162 |
| 1163 | *    |                                                           |                                   |                                      | VDM 1163 |
| 1164 | *    | RETURN                                                    | ROM PROCESSING WILL BE COMPLETE   |                                      | VDM 1164 |
| 1165 | *    |                                                           |                                   |                                      | VDM 1165 |
| 1166 | S300 | ENTR                                                      |                                   |                                      | VDM 1166 |
| 1167 | *    | DETERMINE STATE OF MULTIPLY SIGN (MULS) AT LAST ALU TIME. |                                   |                                      | 1167     |
| 1168 | *    | MULS=(LA15 & LB15) V (LB15 & AL15) V (LA15 & AL15)        |                                   |                                      | 1168     |
| 1169 |      | LDA                                                       | LTCHA,1                           |                                      | 1169     |
| 1170 |      | ANA                                                       | LTCHB,1                           | FORM (A & B)                         | 1170     |
| 1171 |      | TAB                                                       |                                   |                                      | 1171     |
| 1172 |      | LDA                                                       | LTCHA,1                           |                                      | 1172     |
| 1173 |      | ORA                                                       | LTCHB,1                           | FORM (A V B)                         | 1173     |
| 1174 |      | ANA                                                       | XALU,1                            | FORM (ALU & (A V B))                 | 1174     |
| 1175 |      | MERG                                                      | 031                               | FORM (A & B) V (ALU & (A V B))       | 1175     |
| 1176 |      | TZB                                                       |                                   |                                      | 1176     |
| 1177 |      | LLRL                                                      | 1                                 |                                      | 1177     |
| 1178 |      | STB                                                       | MULS,1                            |                                      | 1178     |
| 1179 | *    | DETERMINE DFA OUTPUT.                                     | DFA CLOCK IS SUPRESSED BY SH=XX1. |                                      | 1179     |
| 1180 |      | LDB                                                       | XA,1                              |                                      | 1180     |
| 1181 |      | LDAE                                                      | RO,2                              | DFA REGISTER                         | 1181     |
| 1182 |      | STA                                                       | DFA,1                             |                                      | 1182     |
| 1183 |      | LDA                                                       | XLB,1                             |                                      | 1183     |
| 1184 |      | SUB                                                       | =2                                | MASK IN USE?                         | 1184     |
| 1185 |      | JAP                                                       | S304                              | YES=                                 | 1185     |
| 1186 |      | LDA                                                       | XTC,1                             |                                      | 1186     |
| 1187 |      | ANA                                                       | =1                                | SH=XX1?                              | 1187     |
| 1188 |      | JAZ                                                       | S302                              | NO=                                  | 1188     |
| 1189 |      | TZA                                                       |                                   |                                      | 1189     |
| 1190 |      | STA                                                       | DFA,1                             | DFA CLOCK SUPRESSED BY SH=XX1.       | 1190     |
| 1191 | *    | IF LB=0X AND V=1, DFA15 -> DS                             |                                   |                                      | 1191     |
| 1192 | S302 | LDA                                                       | XV,1                              |                                      | 1192     |
| 1193 |      | JAZ                                                       | S304                              |                                      | 1193     |
| 1194 |      | LDA                                                       | DFA,1                             |                                      | 1194     |
| 1195 |      | TZB                                                       |                                   |                                      | VDM 1195 |
| 1196 |      | LLRL                                                      | 1                                 |                                      | VDM 1196 |

|      |      |                                                    |                                                         |                                           |          |
|------|------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1197 |      | STB                                                | DS,1                                                    | DS IS F/F FOR SIGN STORAGE                | VDM 1197 |
| 1198 | S304 | CALL                                               | X000                                                    | DETERMINE LATCH A INPUT                   | VDM 1198 |
| 1199 |      | STA                                                | LTCHA,1                                                 | SAVE LATCH A INPUT                        | VDM 1199 |
| 1200 | *    |                                                    |                                                         |                                           | VDM 1200 |
| 1201 |      | JMPM                                               | X010                                                    | DETERMINE LATCH B INPUT TO ALU            | VDM 1201 |
| 1202 |      | STA                                                | LTCHB,1                                                 | SAVE LATCH B INPUT                        | VDM 1202 |
| 1203 | *    |                                                    |                                                         |                                           | VDM 1203 |
| 1204 |      | JMPM                                               | X020                                                    | FORM ALU OUTPUT                           | VDM 1204 |
| 1205 |      | STA                                                | XALU,1                                                  | SAVE ALU OUTPUT                           | VDM 1205 |
| 1206 | *    |                                                    |                                                         |                                           | VDM 1206 |
| 1207 |      | LDA                                                | XLB,1                                                   |                                           | 1207     |
| 1208 |      | LSRA                                               | 1                                                       | PERFORM OPERAND REGISTER SHIFTING IF      | 1208     |
| 1209 |      | JAZM                                               | DORG                                                    | LB DOES NOT SPECIFY LITERAL IN USE        | 1209     |
| 1210 |      | CALL                                               | X200                                                    | * TRANSFER ALU OUTPUT TO DESIGNATED REGS. | VDM 1210 |
| 1211 | *    |                                                    |                                                         |                                           | VDM 1211 |
| 1212 | *    | TRANSFER INST REG #1(IRG1) TO INST REG #2(IRG2) IF |                                                         |                                           | VDM 1212 |
| 1213 | *    | T=0 & S#3 & G=XXX1                                 |                                                         |                                           | VDM 1213 |
| 1214 |      | LDA                                                | XS,1                                                    |                                           | 1214     |
| 1215 |      | SUB                                                | =3                                                      | S=3?                                      | 1215     |
| 1216 |      | JAZ                                                | S305                                                    | YES-                                      | 1216     |
| 1217 |      | LDA                                                | CQ2,1                                                   | SECOND 16 BITS OF ROM WORD                | 1217     |
| 1218 |      | ANA                                                | =030100                                                 | SELECT T, GO                              | 1218     |
| 1219 |      | ERA                                                | =0100                                                   | T=0 & G=XXX1?                             | 1219     |
| 1220 |      | MJANZ                                              | S305                                                    | NO                                        | 1220     |
| 1221 |      | LDA                                                | IRG2,1                                                  | SAVE CONTENTS OF IRG2 AT LAST CLOCK.      | VDM 1221 |
| 1222 |      | STA                                                | XIRG2,1                                                 | USED FOR R-R XFER. SEE X108.              | 1222     |
| 1223 |      | LDA                                                | IRG1,1                                                  | YES-MOVE IRG1                             | VDM 1223 |
| 1224 |      | STA                                                | IRG2,1                                                  | TO IRG2.                                  | VDM 1224 |
| 1225 | S305 | LDA                                                | PTRC,1                                                  | TRACE FLAG FOR CURRENTLY SELECTED PAGE    | 1225     |
| 1226 |      | JAZ*                                               | S300                                                    | JUMP IF NOT TRACE MODE                    | VDM 1226 |
| 1227 |      | JMPM                                               | TRSETA                                                  | CHECK IF WITHIN BOUNDS                    | VDM 1227 |
| 1228 |      | JAN*                                               | S300                                                    | NO=RETURN                                 | VDM 1228 |
| 1229 | *    |                                                    |                                                         |                                           | 1229     |
| 1230 | *    | OUTPUT STACK LENGTH AND STACK TOP TO LO            |                                                         |                                           | 1230     |
| 1231 | *    |                                                    |                                                         |                                           | 1231     |
| 1232 |      | LDA                                                | JSPT,1                                                  |                                           | 1232     |
| 1233 |      | ADD1                                               | STACK                                                   | ADDRESS OF CURRENT TOP OF STACK           | 1233     |
| 1234 |      | STA                                                | =+3                                                     |                                           | 1234     |
| 1235 |      | CALL                                               | OHM, *=*, S320+12, JSPT+DROM, S320+19,0                 |                                           | 1235     |
| 1236 |      | CALL                                               | SPAC                                                    |                                           | 1236     |
| 1237 |      | CALL                                               | LOOUT, S320L, S320                                      |                                           | 1237     |
| 1238 | *    |                                                    |                                                         |                                           | 1238     |
| 1239 | *    | OUTPUT ALU INFORMATION TO LO                       |                                                         |                                           | 1239     |
| 1240 | *    |                                                    |                                                         |                                           | 1240     |
| 1241 |      | CALL                                               | SPAC                                                    |                                           | 1241     |
| 1242 |      | CALL                                               | LOOUT, S325L, S325                                      |                                           | 1242     |
| 1243 |      | CALL                                               | PBUF                                                    | CLEAR BUFR                                | 1243     |
| 1244 |      | CALL                                               | OHM, LTCHA+DROM, BUFR+5, LTCHB+DROM, BUFR+10, XALU+DROM |                                           | 1244     |
| 1245 |      | DATA                                               | BUFR+17,0                                               |                                           | 1245     |
| 1246 |      | LDX                                                | =DROM                                                   | ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER                    | 1246     |
| 1247 |      | LDB                                                | =(BUFR+1)                                               | OUTPUT AREA                               | 1247     |
| 1248 |      | LDA                                                | XCIN,1                                                  | CARRY IN                                  | 1248     |
| 1249 |      | ADD                                                | =0' 0'                                                  |                                           | 1249     |
| 1250 |      | STA                                                | 13,2                                                    |                                           | 1250     |
| 1251 |      | LDA                                                | CARRY,1                                                 | CARRY OUT                                 | 1251     |
| 1252 |      | ADD                                                | =0' 0'                                                  |                                           | 1252     |
| 1253 |      | STA                                                | 20,2                                                    |                                           | 1253     |

```

1254      CALL      LOOUT,S325L,BUFR
1255      JMPM      REGS          DUMP CONTENTS OF REGISTERS
1256      *
1257      CALL      LTAA          LIST V73 REGISTERS
1258      JMP*       S300          RETURN
1259      *
1260      *
1261      S320      DATA      ' STACK; CURRENT TOP= DDDD, LENGTH= DDDD'
1262      S320L     EQU        *-S320
1263      S325      DATA      ' ALU; INPUT A INPUT B C IN OUTPUT COUT '
1264      S325L     EQU        *-S325
1265      *
1266      *      LIST V73 MACHINE REGISTERS
1267      *
1268      LTAA      ENTR
1269      CALL      SPAC
1270      CALL      LOOUT,LTAZL,LTAAZ
1271      CALL      OHM,DROM+PREG,BUFR+1,DROM+SREG,BUFR+4,DROM+OREG,BUFR+7
1272      DATA     DROM+KREG,BUFR+10,DROM+IOKR,BUFR+13,DROM+IRG1,BUFR+16
1273      DATA     DROM+IRG2,BUFR+19,DROM+STUS,BUFR+22,DROM+IOD,BUFR+25
1274      DATA     DROM+DS,BUFR+28,DROM+MULS,BUFR+31,0
1275      CALL      LOOUT,36,BUFR
1276      RETU*     LTAA
1277      *
1278      *      LIST TEST CONDITION MUX
1279      *
1280      LTMX      ENTR
1281      LDB       CPAG,1
1282      LDAE      TRACE,2          TRACE FLAG FOR PAGE ON?
1283      JAZ*      LTMX            NO-EXIT
1284      CALL      TRSETA          CHECK IF WITHIN BOUNDS
1285      JAN*      LTMX            NO-EXIT
1286      CALL      SPAC
1287      CALL      LOOUT,LTASL,LTAS
1288      CALL      LOOUT,LTATL,LTAT
1289      CALL      OHM,TMUX,BUFR+1,TMUX+1,BUFR+4,TMUX+2,BUFR+7
1290      DATA     TMUX+3,BUFR+10,TMUX+4,BUFR+13,TMUX+5,BUFR+16
1291      DATA     TMUX+6,BUFR+19,TMUX+7,BUFR+22,0
1292      CALL      LOOUT,24,BUFR
1293      CALL      SPAC
1294      CALL      LOOUT,LTAPL,LTAP
1295      CALL      OHM,TMUX+8,BUFR+1,TMUX+9,BUFR+4,TMUX+10,BUFR+7
1296      DATA     TMUX+11,BUFR+10,TMUX+12,BUFR+13,TMUX+13,BUFR+16
1297      DATA     TMUX+14,BUFR+19,TMUX+15,BUFR+22,0
1298      CALL      LOOUT,24,BUFR
1299      RETU*     LTMX
1300      LTAAZ     DATA      ' P SC OPR KREG IOKR IBR I STAT'
1301      DATA     ' IOR SHFT MULS'
1302      LTAAZL     EQU        *-LTAAZ          MESSAGE LENGTH
1303      LTAS       DATA      ' TEST CONDITION STATES'
1304      LTASL      EQU        *-LTAS          MESSAGE LENGTH
1305      LTAT       DATA      ' OVFL SENS SSW3 SSW2 SSW1 EMUL ALUO ALUS'
1306      LTATL      EQU        *-LTAT          MESSAGE LENGTH
1307      LTAP       DATA      ' ALUC ALUZ SHFT MIRS SFTC RQAO NORM QUOS'
1308      LTAPL      EQU        *-LTAP          MESSAGE LENGTH
1309      EJECE
1310      *      DETERMINE IF SPECIAL ALU MODE: LA=0&LB=0/1&SH=1XX .

```

```

1254
VDM 1255
VDM 1256
VDM 1257
VDM 1258
VDM 1259
VDM 1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
VDM 1300
1301
1302
VDM 1303
1304
VDM 1305
1306
VDM 1307
1308
1309
VDM 1310

```



```

1311 * IF NOT; INCR RETURN BY 2. VDM 1311
1312 SAL1 LDA CQ3,1 THIRD 16 BITS OF ROM WORD 1312
1313 ANA =054000 SELECT LA & LB1 1313
1314 ORA XTC,1 1314
1315 ANA =054004 SELECT LA, LB1, TC2 1315
1316 ERA =4 LA=0 & LB=0X & TC=1XX? 1316
1317 JAZ* SALU YES, SPECIAL ALU MODE 1317
1318 INR SALU 1318
1319 INR SALU 1319
1320 JMP *-0 1320
1321 SALU BES 0 1321
1322 JMP SAL1 1322
1323 EVEC VDM 1323
1324 * VDM 1324
1325 * DETERMINE LATCH A INPUT TO ALU VDM 1325
1326 * VDM 1326
1327 * CALLING SEQUENCE 1327
1328 * LDX =DROM ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER 1328
1329 * JMPM X000 VDM 1329
1330 * VDM 1330
1331 * RETURN LATCH A INPUT IN A REGISTER VDM 1331
1332 * VDM 1332
1333 X000 ENTR VDM 1333
1334 LDB DFA,1 GET FILE A DATA 1334
1335 * VDM 1335
1336 LDA XLA,1 LATCH A CONTROL 1336
1337 ADD X000T PROCESSING ROUTINES JUMP TABLE 1337
1338 STA *+2 1338
1339 JMP* *-0 GO TO PROCESSING DEPENDING ON LA 1339
1340 X000T DATA (*+1)* 1340
1341 * LA FIELD = 0 1 2 3 1341
1342 DATA XA30,X004,X002,XA49 1342
1343 * VDM 1343
1344 * IF LB=0X AND TC=001; FORCE LATCH A TO ZERO 1344
1345 * IF LB=0X AND TC=010; FORCE LATCH A TO ALL 1'S 1345
1346 * IF LB=0X AND TC=100; SET LATCH A=0 IF IRG2 BITS 7&6 # 11. IF 1346
1347 * IRG2 BITS 7+6=11(DECR),SET LATCH A=-1 VDM 1347
1348 * OTHERWISE, SELECT CONTENTS OF REGISTER DESIGNATED BY A FIELD VDM 1348
1349 XA30 LDA XLB,1 1349
1350 SUB =2 LB=0X 1350
1351 JAP XA32 NO= 1351
1352 LDA XTC,1 VDM 1352
1353 LRLA 13 TC=1XX? 1353
1354 JAN XS33 YES= 1354
1355 LRLA 1 TC=X1X? 1355
1356 JAN XS36 YES= 1356
1357 JAZ XA32 JUMP IF TC=0 1357
1358 JMP XS34 1358
1359 XS33 LDA IRG2,1 VDM 1359
1360 ANA =0300 IF IRG2 BITS 7&6=11 SET LATCH A = -1. 1360
1361 SUB =0300 IF IRG2 BITS 7&6 =00, 01 OR 10 1361
1362 JAZ XS36 SET LATCH A TO ZERO. VDM 1362
1363 XS34 TZB SET LATCH A=0 VDM 1363
1364 DATA 01006 SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION 1364
1365 * VDM 1365
1366 XS36 DECR 02 SET LATCH A = -1 1366
1367 XA32 TBA 1367

```



|      |       |                                                     |                                                    |                                       |          |
|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1368 | RETU* | X000                                                | SET LATCH A=-1                                     | VDM                                   | 1368     |
| 1369 | *     |                                                     |                                                    | VDM                                   | 1369     |
| 1370 | *     | FORM RIGHT SHIFTED LATCH A INPUT                    |                                                    | VDM                                   | 1370     |
| 1371 | *     |                                                     |                                                    | VDM                                   | 1371     |
| 1372 | XA49  | TBA                                                 |                                                    |                                       | 1372     |
| 1373 |       | ANA                                                 | =1                                                 |                                       | 1373     |
| 1374 |       | STA                                                 | MBYC,1                                             | BYTE DESIGNATOR FOR MEMORY OPERATIONS | VDM 1374 |
| 1375 |       | LDA                                                 | XTC,1                                              | GET TC FIELD                          | 1375     |
| 1376 |       | ADD                                                 | =XA40                                              | COMPUTE PROCESSING ADDRESS            | 1376     |
| 1377 |       | STA                                                 | =+3                                                |                                       | 1377     |
| 1378 |       | TBA                                                 |                                                    | FA IN BOTH A & B NOW                  | 1378     |
| 1379 |       | XEC                                                 | =*                                                 | GET LATCH A WORD BIT 15 INTO A LSB    | 1379     |
| 1380 |       | LRLB                                                | 1                                                  | REMOVE HSB FROM B REG                 | 1380     |
| 1381 |       | LLRL                                                | 15                                                 | USE HSB FROM A LSB, RESULT TO A       | 1381     |
| 1382 |       | RETU*                                               | X000                                               |                                       | 1382     |
| 1383 | *     | TC=000:                                             | FA01 INTO LA00 AND MUL SIGN INTO LA15              |                                       | 1383     |
| 1384 | XA40  | LDA                                                 | MULS,1                                             | MUL SIGN FF                           | 1384     |
| 1385 | *     | TC=001:                                             | STORE BIT 00 OF FILE A INTO BIT 15 OF LATCH A WORD |                                       | 1385     |
| 1386 | XA41  | NOP                                                 |                                                    |                                       | 1386     |
| 1387 | *     | TC=010:                                             | FA01 INTO LA00 AND FA15 INTO LA15                  |                                       | 1387     |
| 1388 | XA42  | LRLA                                                | 1                                                  | FA15 -> A LSB                         | 1388     |
| 1389 | *     | TC=011:                                             | STORE BIT 00 OF OP REG INTO BIT 15 OF LATCH A WORD |                                       | 1389     |
| 1390 | XA43  | LDA                                                 | OREG,1                                             | OPERAND REGISTER                      | 1390     |
| 1391 | *     | TC=1XX:                                             | STORE ZERO INTO BIT 15 OF LATCH A WORD             |                                       | 1391     |
| 1392 | XA44  | TZA                                                 |                                                    |                                       | 1392     |
| 1393 |       | TZA                                                 |                                                    |                                       | 1393     |
| 1394 |       | TZA                                                 |                                                    |                                       | 1394     |
| 1395 |       | TZA                                                 |                                                    |                                       | 1395     |
| 1396 | *     |                                                     |                                                    |                                       | VDM 1396 |
| 1397 | *     | COME HERE IF LA=10: FORM LEFT SHIFTED LATCH A INPUT |                                                    |                                       | VDM 1397 |
| 1398 | *     |                                                     |                                                    |                                       | VDM 1398 |
| 1399 | X002  | TBA                                                 |                                                    |                                       | 1399     |
| 1400 |       | ANA                                                 | =1                                                 |                                       | 1400     |
| 1401 |       | STA                                                 | MBYC                                               | BYTE DESIGNATOR FOR MEMORY OPERATIONS | 1401     |
| 1402 |       | LDA                                                 | XTC,1                                              | GET TC FIELD                          | VDM 1402 |
| 1403 |       | ADD                                                 | XA10T                                              | COMPUTE PROCESSING ADDRESS            | 1403     |
| 1404 |       | STA                                                 | =+4                                                |                                       | 1404     |
| 1405 |       | TBA                                                 |                                                    |                                       | 1405     |
| 1406 |       | LDB                                                 | OREG,1                                             |                                       | 1406     |
| 1407 |       | JMP*                                                | =*                                                 | GO TO PROCESSING DEPENDING ON TC      | 1407     |
| 1408 | XA10T | DATA                                                | (=+1)*                                             |                                       | 1408     |
| 1409 | *     | TC FIELD=                                           | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7                                    |                                       | 1409     |
| 1410 |       | DATA                                                | XA10,XA11,XA12,XA17,XA14,XA15,XA16,XA17            |                                       | 1410     |
| 1411 | *     | TC=000:                                             | FA14 INTO LA15 AND "ZERO" INTO LA00                |                                       | VDM 1411 |
| 1412 | XA10  | ANA                                                 | =077777                                            | ZERO => FA15                          | 1412     |
| 1413 | *     |                                                     |                                                    |                                       | VDM 1413 |
| 1414 | *     | TC=001:                                             | FA14 INTO LA15 AND FA15 INTO LA00                  |                                       | VDM 1414 |
| 1415 | XA11  | LRLA                                                | 1                                                  |                                       | 1415     |
| 1416 |       | DATA                                                | 01006                                              | SKIP NEXT WORD                        | 1416     |
| 1417 | *     |                                                     |                                                    |                                       | VDM 1417 |
| 1418 | *     | TC=010:                                             | FA14 INTO LA15 AND OR15 INTO LA00                  |                                       | VDM 1418 |
| 1419 | XA12  | LLRL                                                | 1                                                  |                                       | 1419     |
| 1420 |       | DATA                                                | 01006                                              | SKIP NEXT WORD                        | 1420     |
| 1421 | *     |                                                     |                                                    |                                       | 1421     |
| 1422 | *     | TC=100:                                             | FA15 INTO LA15 AND ZERO INTO LA00                  |                                       | 1422     |
| 1423 | XA14  | ASLA                                                | 1                                                  |                                       | 1423     |
| 1424 |       | RETU*                                               | X000                                               |                                       | 1424     |

|      |                                                               |          |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1425 | * TC=101: FA15 INTO LA15 AND FA15 INTO LA00                   | 1425     |
| 1426 | XA15 TAB                                                      | 1426     |
| 1427 | *                                                             | 1427     |
| 1428 | * TC=110: FA15 INTO LA15 AND OR15 INTO LA00                   | 1428     |
| 1429 | XA16 LSRB 1                                                   | 1429     |
| 1430 | LASL 1                                                        | 1430     |
| 1431 | DATA 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD                                     | 1431     |
| 1432 | *                                                             | 1432     |
| 1433 | * TC=X11: NOT USED, FLAG AS ERROR                             | 1433     |
| 1434 | XA17 DECR 1                                                   | 1434     |
| 1435 | DATA 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD                                     | 1435     |
| 1436 | *                                                             | VDM 1436 |
| 1437 | * PROGRAM COUNTER IS INPUT                                    | VDM 1437 |
| 1438 | *                                                             | VDM 1438 |
| 1439 | X004 LDA PREG,1 GET PROGRAM COUNTER                           | VDM 1439 |
| 1440 | JMP* X000                                                     | VDM 1440 |
| 1441 | EJEC                                                          | VDM 1441 |
| 1442 | *                                                             | VDM 1442 |
| 1443 | * DETERMINE LATCH B INPUT TO ALU                              | VDM 1443 |
| 1444 | *                                                             | VDM 1444 |
| 1445 | * CALLING SEQUENCE                                            | VDM 1445 |
| 1446 | * LDX =DROM ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER                            | 1446     |
| 1447 | * JMPM X010                                                   | VDM 1447 |
| 1448 | *                                                             | VDM 1448 |
| 1449 | * RETURN LATCH B INPUT TO ALU IN A REGISTER                   | VDM 1449 |
| 1450 | *                                                             | VDM 1450 |
| 1451 | X010 ENTR                                                     | VDM 1451 |
| 1452 | LDA XLB,1 LATCH B CONTROL                                     | 1452     |
| 1453 | ADD X010T JUMP TABLE BASE                                     | 1453     |
| 1454 | STA *+3                                                       | 1454     |
| 1455 | LDA MASK,1 IN CASE LB>1                                       | 1455     |
| 1456 | JMP* **                                                       | 1456     |
| 1457 | X010T DATA (**+1)*                                            | 1457     |
| 1458 | * LATCH B = 0 1 2 3                                           | 1458     |
| 1459 | DATA X010A,X012,X010C,(X010)*                                 | 1459     |
| 1460 | X010A LDB XB,1 FILE B SOURCE ADDRESS                          | 1460     |
| 1461 | LDAE R0,2 B FILE REGISTER CONTENTS                            | 1461     |
| 1462 | DATA 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD                                     | 1462     |
| 1463 | * MASKED 1 REGISTER IS B SOURCE                               | 1463     |
| 1464 | X010C ANA IRG2,1 AND IRG2 WITH MASK COMPLEMENT                | 1464     |
| 1465 | JMP* X010                                                     | 1465     |
| 1466 | *                                                             | VDM 1466 |
| 1467 | * COME HERE IF LB FIELD=01: SELECT B MUX FOR INPUT TO LATCH B | VDM 1467 |
| 1468 | * INPUTS ARE OR REG, MAIN MEM, DATA REG, I/O DATA REG, STATUS | VDM 1468 |
| 1469 | * REG, AND 4 CONFIGURATIONS OF BYTES FROM THE OP REG.         | VDM 1469 |
| 1470 | *                                                             | VDM 1470 |
| 1471 | *                                                             | VDM 1471 |
| 1472 | X012 LDA XB,1 FILE B SOURCE ADDR                              | VDM 1472 |
| 1473 | ANA =7 3 LSB OF ADDR                                          | 1473     |
| 1474 | ADD X012T JUMP TABLE BASE                                     | 1474     |
| 1475 | STA *+3                                                       | 1475     |
| 1476 | LDA OREG,1 NECESSARY IF B EQ ZERO OR B GT 3                   | 1476     |
| 1477 | JMP* **                                                       | 1477     |
| 1478 | X012T DATA (**+1)* INDIRECT ADDRESS OF JUMP TABLE             | 1478     |
| 1479 | * B FIELD= X000 X001 X010 X011 X100 X101 X110 X111            | 1479     |
| 1480 | DATA (X010)*,X012B,X012C,X012D,X013,X014,X015,X012E           | 1480     |
| 1481 | *                                                             | 1481     |

|      |       |            |                                             |          |
|------|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1482 | *     | B=X001     | MEMORY INPUT LATCH                          | 1482     |
| 1483 | *     |            |                                             | 1483     |
| 1484 | X012B | LDA        | MIL,1 MEMORY INPUT LATCH                    | 1484     |
| 1485 |       | DATA       | 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD                        | 1485     |
| 1486 | *     |            |                                             | 1486     |
| 1487 | *     | B=X010     | I/O DATA LATCH                              | 1487     |
| 1488 | *     |            |                                             | 1488     |
| 1489 | X012C | LDA        | 100,1 I/O DATA LATCH                        | 1489     |
| 1490 |       | DATA       | 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD                        | 1490     |
| 1491 | *     |            |                                             | 1491     |
| 1492 | *     | B=X011     | STATUS MUX                                  | 1492     |
| 1493 | *     |            |                                             | 1493     |
| 1494 | X012D | LDA        | STUS,1 STATUS MUX                           | 1494     |
| 1495 |       | JMP*       | X010                                        | 1495     |
| 1496 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1496 |
| 1497 | *     | B=X111     | OP1 RIGHT BYTE TO LEFT BYTE                 | VDM 1497 |
| 1498 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1498 |
| 1499 | X012E | ANA        | =0377 MASK OUT LEFT BYTE                    | 1499     |
| 1500 |       | LRLA       | 8 LEFT JUSTIFY BYTE                         | VDM 1500 |
| 1501 |       | JMP*       | X010 RETURN                                 | VDM 1501 |
| 1502 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1502 |
| 1503 | *     | B=X100     | OP1 RIGHT BYTE/SIGN EXTENDED                | VDM 1503 |
| 1504 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1504 |
| 1505 | X013  | LRLA       | 8 LEFT JUSTIFY BYTE                         | 1505     |
| 1506 | *     |            |                                             | 1506     |
| 1507 | *     | B=X101     | OP1 LEFT BYTE/SIGN EXTENDED                 | 1507     |
| 1508 | *     |            |                                             | 1508     |
| 1509 | X014  | ASRA       | 8 EXTEND SIGN                               | 1509     |
| 1510 |       | DATA       | 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD                        | 1510     |
| 1511 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1511 |
| 1512 | *     | B=X110     | OP1 RIGHT BYTE                              | VDM 1512 |
| 1513 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1513 |
| 1514 | X015  | ANA        | =0377 MASK OUT LEFT BYTE                    | 1514     |
| 1515 |       | JMP*       | X010 RETURN                                 | VDM 1515 |
| 1516 |       | EJEC       |                                             | VDM 1516 |
| 1517 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1517 |
| 1518 | *     | FORM       | ALU OUTPUT                                  | VDM 1518 |
| 1519 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1519 |
| 1520 | *     | CALLING    | SEQUENCE                                    | VDM 1520 |
| 1521 | *     | LDX        | =DROM ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER                | 1521     |
| 1522 | *     | JMPM       | X020                                        | VDM 1522 |
| 1523 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1523 |
| 1524 | *     | RETURN     | OUTPUT IN A REGISTER                        | VDM 1524 |
| 1525 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1525 |
| 1526 | X020  | ENTR       |                                             | VDM 1526 |
| 1527 | *     | ARITHMETIC | MODE: (M=0-AND-LB=0X) OR (LB=1X-AND-F=XX0X) | 1527     |
| 1528 | *     | LOGICAL    | MODE: (M=1-AND-LB=0X) OR (LB=1X-AND-F=XX1X) | 1528     |
| 1529 | *     |            |                                             | VDM 1529 |
| 1530 |       | ROF        | DON'T USE UNPREDICTABLE OVERFLOW            | 1530     |
| 1531 |       | LDA        | XLB,1 GET LATCH B CONTROL                   | 1531     |
| 1532 |       | SUB        | =2 LB=1X (MASK FIELD IN USE?)               | 1532     |
| 1533 |       | JAN        | XAR1 NO-M FIELD CONTROLS MODE               | 1533     |
| 1534 |       | LDA        | XF,1 GET F FIELD                            | 1534     |
| 1535 |       | ANA        | =2 BIT 1 OF F FIELD CONTROLS MODE           | 1535     |
| 1536 |       | LSRA       | 1 POSITION BIT 1 LIKE M FIELD WILL BE       | 1536     |
| 1537 |       | DATA       | 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD                        | 1537     |
| 1538 | *     | LB<2, M    | FIELD CONTROLS ALU MODE                     | 1538     |

|      |      |                                                            |              |                                   |          |
|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1539 | XAR1 | LDA                                                        | XMD,1        | GET ALU MODE FIELD                | 1539     |
| 1540 |      | DAR                                                        |              | IS MODE LOGICAL?                  | 1540     |
| 1541 |      | JAZ                                                        | X023         | YES                               | 1541     |
| 1542 | *    |                                                            |              |                                   | VDM 1542 |
| 1543 | *    | DETERMINE CARRY IN FOR ARITHMETIC MODE OR SPECIAL ALU MODE |              |                                   | VDM 1543 |
| 1544 | *    |                                                            |              |                                   | VDM 1544 |
| 1545 |      | LDA                                                        | XLB,1        | GET LB FIELD                      | 1545     |
| 1546 |      | SUB                                                        | =2           |                                   | 1546     |
| 1547 |      | JAP                                                        | AR12         | LB=3 OR 4                         | VDM 1547 |
| 1548 |      | CALL                                                       | SALU         | DETERMINE IF SPECIAL ALU MODE     | VDM 1548 |
| 1549 |      | JMP                                                        | AR20         | YES=                              | VDM 1549 |
| 1550 |      | LDB                                                        | XC,1         | CARRY CONTROL                     | VDM 1550 |
| 1551 |      | TZA                                                        |              |                                   | VDM 1551 |
| 1552 |      | JBZ                                                        | X026         | JUMP IF ZERO CARRY IN             | VDM 1552 |
| 1553 |      | LDA                                                        | CARRY,1      | STORED CARRY                      | VDM 1553 |
| 1554 |      | DBR                                                        |              |                                   | VDM 1554 |
| 1555 |      | JBZ                                                        | X026         | JUMP IF USE STORED CARRY          | VDM 1555 |
| 1556 |      | ERA                                                        | =1           | USE COMPLEMENTED CARRY            | 1556     |
| 1557 |      | DBR                                                        |              |                                   | VDM 1557 |
| 1558 |      | JBZ                                                        | X026         |                                   | VDM 1558 |
| 1559 |      | INCR                                                       | 01           | XCIN=1                            | VDM 1559 |
| 1560 | X026 | STA                                                        | XCIN,1       | CARRY IN FOR OPERATION            | VDM 1560 |
| 1561 |      | JMP                                                        | AR13         |                                   | VDM 1561 |
| 1562 | AR12 | LDA                                                        | XF,1         |                                   | VDM 1562 |
| 1563 |      | ANA                                                        | =2           |                                   | 1563     |
| 1564 |      | JAZ                                                        | X026         |                                   | VDM 1564 |
| 1565 |      | LSRA                                                       | 1            |                                   | VDM 1565 |
| 1566 |      | JMP                                                        | X026         |                                   | VDM 1566 |
| 1567 | *    |                                                            |              |                                   | VDM 1567 |
| 1568 | *    | IF IRG2 BITS 7&6=01: SET CARRY=IN                          |              |                                   | VDM 1568 |
| 1569 | *    | IF IRG2 BITS 7&6=00,10,11: RESET CARRY=IN                  |              |                                   | VDM 1569 |
| 1570 | AR20 | LDA                                                        | IRG2,1       | NO RETURN POINT FROM SALU         | VDM 1570 |
| 1571 |      | LSRA                                                       | 6            |                                   | 1571     |
| 1572 |      | ANA                                                        | =3           |                                   | 1572     |
| 1573 |      | DAR                                                        |              |                                   | VDM 1573 |
| 1574 |      | JAZ                                                        | X026-1       | GO SET CARRY=IN                   | VDM 1574 |
| 1575 |      | TZA                                                        |              |                                   | VDM 1575 |
| 1576 |      | JMP                                                        | X026         | GO RESET CARRY=IN                 | VDM 1576 |
| 1577 | *    |                                                            |              |                                   | VDM 1577 |
| 1578 | *    | DO ARITHMETIC OPERATION                                    |              |                                   | VDM 1578 |
| 1579 | *    |                                                            |              |                                   | VDM 1579 |
| 1580 | AR13 | LDA                                                        | =(X022-X025) | DISTANCE FROM LOGICAL TO          | 1580     |
| 1581 | *    |                                                            |              | ARITHMETIC FUNCTION TABLE         | 1581     |
| 1582 | *    |                                                            |              |                                   | 1582     |
| 1583 | *    | DO LOGICAL OPERATION                                       |              |                                   | 1583     |
| 1584 | *    |                                                            |              |                                   | 1584     |
| 1585 | X023 | ADD                                                        | X025         | ADDRESS OF LOGICAL FUNCTION TABLE | 1585     |
| 1586 |      | ADD                                                        | XF,1         | ADD ALU FUNCTION INDEX            | 1586     |
| 1587 |      | STA                                                        | X021         | SAVE FOR JUMP                     | VDM 1587 |
| 1588 |      | LDA                                                        | LTCHA,1      | FREQUENTLY NEEDED                 | 1588     |
| 1589 |      | JMP*                                                       | **           | DO FUNCTION REQUESTED             | 1589     |
| 1590 | X021 | BES                                                        | 0            | SAVED JUMP ADDRESS                | VDM 1590 |
| 1591 | *    |                                                            |              |                                   | VDM 1591 |
| 1592 | X022 | DATA                                                       | (**+1)*      | ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS              | 1592     |
| 1593 |      | DATA                                                       | X063         | 0000 ADD A AND CIN                | 1593     |
| 1594 |      | DATA                                                       | X064         | 0001 OR A AND B, ADD CIN          | VDM 1594 |
| 1595 |      | DATA                                                       | X066         | 0010 COMPLEMENT B, OR WITH A,     | VDM 1595 |

|      |      |      |         |                                                           |          |
|------|------|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1596 | *    |      |         | ADD CIN                                                   | VDM 1596 |
| 1597 |      | DATA | X068    | 0011 GENERATE ALL ONES, ADD CIN                           | VDM 1597 |
| 1598 |      | DATA | X070    | 0100 COMPLEMENT B, AND WITH A,                            | VDM 1598 |
| 1599 | *    |      |         | ADD A, ADD CIN                                            | VDM 1599 |
| 1600 |      | DATA | X072    | 0101 OR A AND B,                                          | VDM 1600 |
| 1601 | *    |      |         | COMPLEMENT B, AND WITH A,                                 | VDM 1601 |
| 1602 | *    |      |         | ADD RESULT, ADD CIN                                       | VDM 1602 |
| 1603 |      | DATA | X074    | 0110 ADD A AND CIN, SUBTRACT B                            | VDM 1603 |
| 1604 | *    |      |         | SUBTRACT 1                                                | VDM 1604 |
| 1605 |      | DATA | X076    | 0111 COMPLEMENT B, AND WITH A,                            | VDM 1605 |
| 1606 | *    |      |         | SUBTRACT 1, ADD CIN                                       | VDM 1606 |
| 1607 |      | DATA | X078    | 1000 AND A AND B, ADD A, ADD CIN                          | VDM 1607 |
| 1608 |      | DATA | X080    | 1001 ADD A AND B, ADD CIN                                 | VDM 1608 |
| 1609 |      | DATA | X082    | 1010 COMPLEMENT B, OR WITH A                              | VDM 1609 |
| 1610 | *    |      |         | AND A AND B,                                              | VDM 1610 |
| 1611 | *    |      |         | ADD RESULT, ADD CIN                                       | VDM 1611 |
| 1612 |      | DATA | X084    | 1011 AND A AND B, SUBTRACT 1, ADD CIN                     | VDM 1612 |
| 1613 |      | DATA | X086    | 1100 ADD A AND A, ADD CIN                                 | VDM 1613 |
| 1614 |      | DATA | X088    | 1101 OR A AND B, ADD A, ADD CIN                           | VDM 1614 |
| 1615 |      | DATA | X090    | 1110 COMPLEMENT B, OR WITH A,                             | VDM 1615 |
| 1616 | *    |      |         | ADD A, ADD CIN                                            | VDM 1616 |
| 1617 |      | DATA | X092    | 1111 ADD A, ADD CIN, SUBTRACT 1                           | VDM 1617 |
| 1618 | *    |      |         |                                                           | VDM 1618 |
| 1619 | X025 | DATA | (**1)*  | LOGICAL FUNCTIONS                                         | 1619     |
| 1620 |      | DATA | X030    | 0000 COMPLEMENT A                                         | VDM 1620 |
| 1621 |      | DATA | X032    | 0001 OR A AND B, COMPLEMENT                               | VDM 1621 |
| 1622 |      | DATA | X034    | 0010 COMPLEMENT A, AND WITH B                             | VDM 1622 |
| 1623 |      | DATA | X036    | 0011 GENERATE ALL ZEROS                                   | VDM 1623 |
| 1624 |      | DATA | X038    | 0100 AND A AND B, COMPLEMENT                              | VDM 1624 |
| 1625 |      | DATA | X040    | 0101 COMPLEMENT B                                         | VDM 1625 |
| 1626 |      | DATA | X042    | 0110 EXCLUSIVE OR A AND B                                 | VDM 1626 |
| 1627 |      | DATA | X044    | 0111 COMPLEMENT B, AND WITH A                             | VDM 1627 |
| 1628 |      | DATA | X046    | 1000 COMPLEMENT A, OR WITH B                              | VDM 1628 |
| 1629 |      | DATA | X048    | 1001 EXCLUSIVE OR A AND B, COMPLEMENT                     | VDM 1629 |
| 1630 |      | DATA | X050    | 1010 B                                                    | VDM 1630 |
| 1631 |      | DATA | X052    | 1011 AND A AND B                                          | VDM 1631 |
| 1632 |      | DATA | X054    | 1100 GENERATE ALL ONES                                    | VDM 1632 |
| 1633 |      | DATA | X056    | 1101 COMPLEMENT B, OR WITH A                              | VDM 1633 |
| 1634 |      | DATA | X058    | 1110 OR A AND B                                           | VDM 1634 |
| 1635 |      | DATA | (X020)* | 1111 A                                                    | 1635     |
| 1636 |      | EJEC |         |                                                           | 1636     |
| 1637 | *    |      |         | NOTE - IN THE FOLLOWING ROUTINES A REFERS TO THE LATCH A  | VDM 1637 |
| 1638 | *    |      |         | INPUT TO THE ALU AND B REFERS TO THE LATCH B INPUT        | VDM 1638 |
| 1639 | *    |      |         |                                                           | VDM 1639 |
| 1640 | *    |      |         |                                                           | VDM 1640 |
| 1641 | *    |      |         | NOTE - LATCH A CONTENTS ARE IN THE ACCUMULATOR WHEN THESE | 1641     |
| 1642 | *    |      |         | ROUTINES ARE ENTERED                                      | 1642     |
| 1643 | *    |      |         |                                                           | VDM 1643 |
| 1644 | *    |      |         | COMPLEMENT A (0000)                                       | VDM 1644 |
| 1645 | *    |      |         |                                                           | VDM 1645 |
| 1646 | X030 | CPA  |         | COMPLEMENT                                                | 1646     |
| 1647 |      | JMP* | X020    | RETURN                                                    | VDM 1647 |
| 1648 | *    |      |         |                                                           | VDM 1648 |
| 1649 | *    |      |         | OR A AND B, COMPLEMENT (0001)                             | VDM 1649 |
| 1650 | *    |      |         |                                                           | VDM 1650 |
| 1651 | X032 | ORA  | LTCHB,1 | OR WITH B                                                 | 1651     |
| 1652 |      | JMP  | X030    | GO COMPLEMENT ACCUMULATOR                                 | 1652     |

|      |      |                                  |         |                                         |          |
|------|------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| 1653 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1653 |
| 1654 | *    | COMPLEMENT A, AND WITH B         | (0010)  |                                         | VDM 1654 |
| 1655 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1655 |
| 1656 | X034 | CPA                              |         | COMPLEMENT A                            | 1656     |
| 1657 |      | ANA                              | LTCHB,1 | AND WITH B                              | VDM 1657 |
| 1658 |      | JMP*                             | X020    | RETURN                                  | VDM 1658 |
| 1659 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1659 |
| 1660 | *    | GENERATE ALL ZEROS               | (0011)  |                                         | VDM 1660 |
| 1661 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1661 |
| 1662 | X036 | TZA                              |         |                                         | VDM 1662 |
| 1663 |      | JMP*                             | X020    | RETURN                                  | VDM 1663 |
| 1664 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1664 |
| 1665 | *    | AND A AND B, COMPLEMENT          | (0100)  |                                         | VDM 1665 |
| 1666 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1666 |
| 1667 | X038 | ANA                              | LTCHB,1 | AND WITH B                              | 1667     |
| 1668 |      | JMP                              | X030    | GO COMPLEMENT ACCUMULATOR               | 1668     |
| 1669 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1669 |
| 1670 | *    | COMPLEMENT B                     | (0101)  |                                         | VDM 1670 |
| 1671 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1671 |
| 1672 | X040 | LDA                              | LTCHB,1 | B                                       | VDM 1672 |
| 1673 |      | JMP                              | X030    | GO COMPLEMENT ACCUMULATOR               | 1673     |
| 1674 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1674 |
| 1675 | *    | EXCLUSIVE OR A AND B             | (0110)  |                                         | VDM 1675 |
| 1676 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1676 |
| 1677 | X042 | ERA                              | LTCHB,1 | EXCLUSIVE OR WITH B                     | 1677     |
| 1678 |      | JMP*                             | X020    | RETURN                                  | VDM 1678 |
| 1679 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1679 |
| 1680 | *    | COMPLEMENT B, AND WITH A         | (0111)  |                                         | VDM 1680 |
| 1681 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1681 |
| 1682 | X044 | CPA                              |         | COMPLEMENT A                            | 1682     |
| 1683 |      | ORA                              | LTCHB,1 | OR WITH B                               | 1683     |
| 1684 |      | JMP                              | X030    | COMPLEMENT RESULT (DE MORGAN'S THEOREM) | 1684     |
| 1685 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1685 |
| 1686 | *    | COMPLEMENT A, OR WITH B          | (1000)  |                                         | VDM 1686 |
| 1687 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1687 |
| 1688 | X046 | CPA                              |         | COMPLEMENT A                            | 1688     |
| 1689 |      | ORA                              | LTCHB,1 | OR WITH B                               | VDM 1689 |
| 1690 |      | JMP*                             | X020    | RETURN                                  | VDM 1690 |
| 1691 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1691 |
| 1692 | *    | EXCLUSIVE OR A AND B, COMPLEMENT | (1001)  |                                         | VDM 1692 |
| 1693 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1693 |
| 1694 | X048 | ERA                              | LTCHB,1 | EXCLUSIVE OR WITH B                     | 1694     |
| 1695 |      | JMP                              | X030    | GO COMPLEMENT ACCUMULATOR               | 1695     |
| 1696 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1696 |
| 1697 | *    | B                                |         | (1010)                                  | VDM 1697 |
| 1698 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1698 |
| 1699 | X050 | LDA                              | LTCHB,1 | B                                       | VDM 1699 |
| 1700 |      | JMP*                             | X020    | RETURN                                  | VDM 1700 |
| 1701 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1701 |
| 1702 | *    | AND A AND B                      |         | (1011)                                  | VDM 1702 |
| 1703 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1703 |
| 1704 | X052 | EQU                              | X034+1  |                                         | 1704     |
| 1705 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1705 |
| 1706 | *    | GENERATE ALL ONES                | (1100)  |                                         | VDM 1706 |
| 1707 | *    |                                  |         |                                         | VDM 1707 |
| 1708 | X054 | DECR                             | 01      | ALL ONES                                | VDM 1708 |
| 1709 |      | JMP*                             | X020    | RETURN                                  | VDM 1709 |

|      |      |                                                            |                                          |                                         |          |
|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| 1710 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1710 |
| 1711 | *    | COMPLEMENT B, OR WITH A                                    | (1101)                                   |                                         | VDM 1711 |
| 1712 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1712 |
| 1713 | X056 | CPA                                                        |                                          | COMPLEMENT A                            | 1713     |
| 1714 |      | ANA                                                        | LTCHB,1                                  | AND WITH B                              | 1714     |
| 1715 |      | JMP                                                        | X030                                     | COMPLEMENT RESULT (DE MORGAN'S THEOREM) | 1715     |
| 1716 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1716 |
| 1717 | *    | OR A AND B                                                 |                                          | (1110)                                  | VDM 1717 |
| 1718 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1718 |
| 1719 | X058 | ORA                                                        | LTCHB,1                                  | OR WITH B                               | 1719     |
| 1720 |      | JMP                                                        | X020                                     | RETURN                                  | VDM 1720 |
| 1721 |      | EJEC                                                       |                                          |                                         | VDM 1721 |
| 1722 | *    | NOTE - THE CONTENTS OF LATCH A ARE IN THE ACCUMULATOR WHEN |                                          |                                         | 1722     |
| 1723 | *    | THESE ROUTINES ARE ENTERED                                 |                                          |                                         | 1723     |
| 1724 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1724 |
| 1725 | *    | 0000                                                       | ADD A AND CIN                            |                                         | VDM 1725 |
| 1726 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1726 |
| 1727 | X063 | ADD                                                        | XCIN,1                                   | ADD CIN                                 | VDM 1727 |
| 1728 |      | JMPM                                                       | X094                                     | SAVE OVERFLOW                           | VDM 1728 |
| 1729 |      | LDA                                                        | XCIN,1                                   | CIN                                     | VDM 1729 |
| 1730 |      | JAZ                                                        | X095                                     | NO CARRY OUT IF NO CARRY IN             | VDM 1730 |
| 1731 |      | LDA                                                        | X099                                     | ALU RESULT                              | VDM 1731 |
| 1732 |      | JAZ                                                        | X097                                     | SET CARRY ON ZERO RESULT                | VDM 1732 |
| 1733 |      | JMP                                                        | X095                                     | NO CARRY OUT                            | VDM 1733 |
| 1734 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1734 |
| 1735 | *    | 0001                                                       | OR A AND B, ADD CIN                      |                                         | VDM 1735 |
| 1736 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1736 |
| 1737 | X064 | ORA                                                        | LTCHB,1                                  | OR WITH B                               | 1737     |
| 1738 |      | JMP                                                        | X063                                     | ADD CIN                                 | VDM 1738 |
| 1739 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1739 |
| 1740 | *    | 0010                                                       | COMPLEMENT B, OR WITH A, ADD CIN         |                                         | VDM 1740 |
| 1741 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1741 |
| 1742 | X066 | LDA                                                        | LTCHB,1                                  | B                                       | VDM 1742 |
| 1743 |      | COMPL                                                      | 011                                      | COMPLEMENT                              | VDM 1743 |
| 1744 |      | ORA                                                        | LTCHA,1                                  | OR WITH A                               | VDM 1744 |
| 1745 |      | JMP                                                        | X063                                     | ADD CIN                                 | VDM 1745 |
| 1746 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1746 |
| 1747 | *    | 0011                                                       | GENERATE ALL ONES, ADD CIN               |                                         | VDM 1747 |
| 1748 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1748 |
| 1749 | X068 | DECR                                                       | 01                                       | ALL ONES                                | VDM 1749 |
| 1750 |      | JMP                                                        | X063                                     | ADD CIN                                 | VDM 1750 |
| 1751 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1751 |
| 1752 | *    | 0100                                                       | COMPLEMENT B, AND WITH A, ADD A, ADD CIN |                                         | VDM 1752 |
| 1753 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1753 |
| 1754 | X070 | LDA                                                        | LTCHB,1                                  | B                                       | VDM 1754 |
| 1755 |      | COMPL                                                      | 011                                      | COMPLEMENT                              | VDM 1755 |
| 1756 |      | ANA                                                        | LTCHA,1                                  | AND WITH A                              | VDM 1756 |
| 1757 |      | STA                                                        | X0AB                                     | SECOND RESULT                           | VDM 1757 |
| 1758 |      | ADD                                                        | LTCHA,1                                  | ADD A                                   | VDM 1758 |
| 1759 |      | ADD                                                        | XCIN,1                                   | ADD CIN                                 | VDM 1759 |
| 1760 |      | JMPM                                                       | X094                                     | SAVE OVERFLOW                           | VDM 1760 |
| 1761 |      | LDA                                                        | LTCHA,1                                  | A                                       | VDM 1761 |
| 1762 |      | STA                                                        | X0AA                                     | FIRST RESULT                            | VDM 1762 |
| 1763 | *    |                                                            |                                          |                                         | VDM 1763 |
| 1764 | X071 | LDA                                                        | XCIN,1                                   | CIN                                     | VDM 1764 |
| 1765 |      | JAZ                                                        | X0AD                                     | DO CARRY CALCULATION                    | VDM 1765 |
| 1766 |      | LDA                                                        | X099                                     | ALU RESULT                              | VDM 1766 |



|      |      |       |         |                                                   |          |
|------|------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1767 |      | JAZ   | X097    | SET CARRY ON ZERO RESULT                          | VDM 1767 |
| 1768 |      | JMP   | X0A0    | DO CARRY CALCULATION                              | VDM 1768 |
| 1769 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1769 |
| 1770 | *    | 0101  |         | ADD (OR A AND B) WITH (COMPLEMENT B, AND WITH A). | VDM 1770 |
| 1771 | *    |       |         | ADD CIN                                           | VDM 1771 |
| 1772 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1772 |
| 1773 | X072 | ORA   | LTCHB,1 | OR WITH B                                         | 1773     |
| 1774 |      | STA   | X0AA    | FIRST RESULT                                      | VDM 1774 |
| 1775 |      | LDA   | LTCHB,1 | B                                                 | VDM 1775 |
| 1776 |      | COMPL | 011     | COMPLEMENT                                        | VDM 1776 |
| 1777 |      | ANA   | LTCHA,1 | AND WITH A                                        | VDM 1777 |
| 1778 |      | STA   | X0AB    | SECOND RESULT                                     | VDM 1778 |
| 1779 |      | ADD   | X0AA    | ADD FIRST RESULT                                  | VDM 1779 |
| 1780 |      | ADD   | XCIN,1  | ADD CIN                                           | VDM 1780 |
| 1781 |      | JMPM  | X094    | SAVE OVERFLOW                                     | VDM 1781 |
| 1782 |      | JMP   | X071    | DO CARRY CALCULATION                              | VDM 1782 |
| 1783 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1783 |
| 1784 | *    | 0110  |         | ADD A AND CIN, SUBTRACT B, SUBTRACT 1             | VDM 1784 |
| 1785 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1785 |
| 1786 | X074 | SUB   | LTCHB,1 | SUBTRACT B                                        | 1786     |
| 1787 |      | DAR   |         | SUBTRACT 1                                        | VDM 1787 |
| 1788 |      | ADD   | XCIN,1  | ADD CIN                                           | VDM 1788 |
| 1789 |      | JMPM  | X094    | SAVE OVERFLOW                                     | VDM 1789 |
| 1790 |      | LDA   | XCIN,1  | CIN                                               | VDM 1790 |
| 1791 |      | JAZ   | X075    | JUMP IF NO CARRY IN                               | VDM 1791 |
| 1792 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1792 |
| 1793 |      | LDA   | LTCHA,1 | A                                                 | VDM 1793 |
| 1794 |      | ERA   | LTCHB,1 | B                                                 | VDM 1794 |
| 1795 |      | JAP   | *+7     | JUMP IF SIGNS THE SAME                            | VDM 1795 |
| 1796 |      | LDA   | LTCHA,1 | A                                                 | VDM 1796 |
| 1797 |      | JAN   | X097    | SET CARRY IF A NEGATIVE                           | VDM 1797 |
| 1798 |      | JMP   | X096    | NO CARRY                                          | VDM 1798 |
| 1799 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1799 |
| 1800 |      | LDA   | LTCHA,1 | A                                                 | VDM 1800 |
| 1801 |      | SUB   | LTCHB,1 | LESS B                                            | VDM 1801 |
| 1802 |      | JAP   | X097    | SET CARRY IF A GREATER                            | VDM 1802 |
| 1803 |      | JMP   | X096    | NO CARRY                                          | VDM 1803 |
| 1804 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1804 |
| 1805 | X075 | LDA   | X099    | RESULT                                            | VDM 1805 |
| 1806 |      | CPA   |         |                                                   | VDM 1806 |
| 1807 |      | JAZ   | X096    | NO CARRY ON -1 RESULT                             | VDM 1807 |
| 1808 |      | JMP   | X097    | SET CARRY                                         | VDM 1808 |
| 1809 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1809 |
| 1810 | *    | 0111  |         | COMPLEMENT B, AND WITH A, SUBTRACT 1, ADD CIN     | VDM 1810 |
| 1811 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1811 |
| 1812 | X076 | LDA   | LTCHB,1 | B                                                 | VDM 1812 |
| 1813 |      | COMPL | 011     | COMPLEMENT                                        | VDM 1813 |
| 1814 |      | ANA   | LTCHA,1 | AND WITH A                                        | VDM 1814 |
| 1815 |      | DAR   |         | SUBTRACT 1                                        | VDM 1815 |
| 1816 |      | ADD   | XCIN,1  | ADD CIN                                           | VDM 1816 |
| 1817 |      | JMPM  | X094    | SAVE OVERFLOW                                     | VDM 1817 |
| 1818 |      | LDA   | XCIN,1  | CIN                                               | VDM 1818 |
| 1819 |      | JAZ   | X075    | JUMP IF NO CARRY IN                               | VDM 1819 |
| 1820 |      | JMP   | X096    | NO CARRY OUT                                      | VDM 1820 |
| 1821 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1821 |
| 1822 | *    | 1000  |         | AND A AND B, ADD A, ADD CIN                       | VDM 1822 |
| 1823 | *    |       |         |                                                   | VDM 1823 |



|      |      |       |                                                   |                           |          |
|------|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1824 | X078 | STA   | X0AA                                              | STORE FIRST RESULT        | 1824     |
| 1825 |      | ANA   | LTCHB,1                                           | AND WITH B                | VDM 1825 |
| 1826 |      | STA   | X0AB                                              | SECOND RESULT             | VDM 1826 |
| 1827 |      | ADD   | LTCHA,1                                           | ADD A                     | VDM 1827 |
| 1828 |      | ADD   | XCIN,1                                            | ADD CIN                   | VDM 1828 |
| 1829 |      | JMPM  | X094                                              | SAVE OVERFLOW             | VDM 1829 |
| 1830 |      | JMP   | X071                                              | DO CARRY CALCULATION      | VDM 1830 |
| 1831 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | VDM 1831 |
| 1832 | *    | 1001  | ADD A AND B, ADD CIN                              |                           | VDM 1832 |
| 1833 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | VDM 1833 |
| 1834 | X080 | STA   | X0AA                                              | STORE FIRST RESULT        | 1834     |
| 1835 |      | ADD   | LTCHB,1                                           | ADD B                     | VDM 1835 |
| 1836 |      | ADD   | XCIN,1                                            | ADD CIN                   | VDM 1836 |
| 1837 |      | JMPM  | X094                                              | SAVE OVERFLOW             | VDM 1837 |
| 1838 |      | LDA   | LTCHB,1                                           | B                         | VDM 1838 |
| 1839 |      | STA   | X0AB                                              | SECOND RESULT             | VDM 1839 |
| 1840 |      | JMP   | X071                                              | DO CARRY CALCULATION      | VDM 1840 |
| 1841 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | VDM 1841 |
| 1842 | *    | 1010  | ADD (COMPLEMENT B, OR WITH A) WITH (AND A AND B), |                           | VDM 1842 |
| 1843 | *    |       | ADD CIN                                           |                           | VDM 1843 |
| 1844 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | VDM 1844 |
| 1845 | X082 | LDA   | LTCHB,1                                           | B                         | VDM 1845 |
| 1846 |      | COMPL | 011                                               | COMPLEMENT                | VDM 1846 |
| 1847 |      | ORA   | LTCHA,1                                           | OR WITH A                 | VDM 1847 |
| 1848 |      | STA   | X0AA                                              | FIRST RESULT              | VDM 1848 |
| 1849 |      | LDA   | LTCHA,1                                           | A                         | VDM 1849 |
| 1850 |      | ANA   | LTCHB,1                                           | AND WITH B                | VDM 1850 |
| 1851 |      | STA   | X0AB                                              | SECOND RESULT             | VDM 1851 |
| 1852 |      | ADD   | X0AA                                              | ADD FIRST RESULT          | VDM 1852 |
| 1853 |      | ADD   | XCIN,1                                            | ADD CIN                   | VDM 1853 |
| 1854 |      | JMPM  | X094                                              | SAVE OVERFLOW             | VDM 1854 |
| 1855 |      | JMP   | X071                                              | DO CARRY CALCULATION      | VDM 1855 |
| 1856 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | VDM 1856 |
| 1857 | *    | 1011  | AND A AND B, SUBTRACT 1, ADD CIN                  |                           | VDM 1857 |
| 1858 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | VDM 1858 |
| 1859 | X084 | ANA   | LTCHB,1                                           | AND WITH B                | 1859     |
| 1860 |      | DAR   |                                                   | SUBTRACT 1                | VDM 1860 |
| 1861 |      | ADD   | XCIN,1                                            | ADD CIN                   | VDM 1861 |
| 1862 |      | JMPM  | X094                                              | SAVE OVERFLOW             | VDM 1862 |
| 1863 |      | LDA   | XCIN,1                                            | CIN                       | VDM 1863 |
| 1864 |      | MJANZ | X096                                              | NO CARRY OUT              | 1864     |
| 1865 |      | LDA   | X099                                              | ALU RESULT                | VDM 1865 |
| 1866 |      | CPA   |                                                   | COMPLEMENT                | VDM 1866 |
| 1867 |      | JAZ   | X096                                              | NO CARRY OUT ON -1 RESULT | VDM 1867 |
| 1868 |      | JMP   | X097                                              | SET CARRY OUT             | VDM 1868 |
| 1869 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | VDM 1869 |
| 1870 | *    | 1100  | ADD A AND A, ADD CIN                              |                           | VDM 1870 |
| 1871 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | VDM 1871 |
| 1872 | X086 | ADD   | LTCHA,1                                           | ADD A                     | 1872     |
| 1873 |      | ADD   | XCIN,1                                            | ADD CIN                   | VDM 1873 |
| 1874 |      | JMPM  | X094                                              | SAVE OVERFLOW             | VDM 1874 |
| 1875 |      | LDA   | LTCHA,1                                           | A                         | VDM 1875 |
| 1876 |      | JAN   | X097                                              | SET CARRY IF A NEGATIVE   | VDM 1876 |
| 1877 |      | JMP   | X096                                              | NO CARRY OUT              | VDM 1877 |
| 1878 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | VDM 1878 |
| 1879 | *    | 1101  | OR A AND B, ADD A, ADD CIN                        |                           | VDM 1879 |
| 1880 | *    |       |                                                   |                           | 1880     |

|      |      |                                                        |                                         |                             |          |
|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1881 | X088 | ORA                                                    | LTCHB,1                                 | OR WITH B                   | 1881     |
| 1882 |      | ORA                                                    | LTCHB,1                                 | OR WITH B                   | VDM 1882 |
| 1883 |      | STA                                                    | XQAB                                    | SECOND RESULT               | VDM 1883 |
| 1884 |      | ADD                                                    | LTCHA,1                                 | ADD A                       | VDM 1884 |
| 1885 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1885 |
| 1886 | X089 | ADD                                                    | XCIN,1                                  | ADD CIN                     | VDM 1886 |
| 1887 |      | JMPM                                                   | X094                                    | SAVE OVERFLOW               | VDM 1887 |
| 1888 |      | JMP                                                    | X071-2                                  | DO CARRY CALCULATION        | VDM 1888 |
| 1889 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1889 |
| 1890 | *    | 1110                                                   | COMPLEMENT B, OR WITH A, ADD A, ADD CIN |                             | VDM 1890 |
| 1891 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1891 |
| 1892 | X090 | LDA                                                    | LTCHB,1                                 | B                           | VDM 1892 |
| 1893 |      | COMPL                                                  | 011                                     | COMPLEMENT                  | VDM 1893 |
| 1894 |      | ORA                                                    | LTCHA,1                                 | OR WITH A                   | VDM 1894 |
| 1895 |      | STA                                                    | XQAB                                    | SECOND RESULT               | VDM 1895 |
| 1896 |      | ADD                                                    | LTCHA,1                                 | ADD A                       | VDM 1896 |
| 1897 |      | JMP                                                    | X089                                    | DO CARRY CALCULATION        | VDM 1897 |
| 1898 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1898 |
| 1899 | *    | 1111                                                   | ADD A AND CIN, SUBTRACT 1               |                             | VDM 1899 |
| 1900 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1900 |
| 1901 | X092 | DAR                                                    |                                         | SUBTRACT 1                  | 1901     |
| 1902 |      | ADD                                                    | XCIN,1                                  | ADD CIN                     | VDM 1902 |
| 1903 |      | JMPM                                                   | X094                                    | SAVE OVERFLOW               | VDM 1903 |
| 1904 |      | LDA                                                    | XCIN,1                                  | CIN                         | VDM 1904 |
| 1905 |      | MJANZ                                                  | X096                                    | NO CARRY OUT                | 1905     |
| 1906 |      | LDA                                                    | LTCHA,1                                 | A                           | VDM 1906 |
| 1907 |      | JAZ                                                    | X096                                    | NO CARRY OUT IF A ZERO      | VDM 1907 |
| 1908 |      | JMP                                                    | X097                                    | SET CARRY OUT               | VDM 1908 |
| 1909 |      | EJEC                                                   |                                         |                             | VDM 1909 |
| 1910 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1910 |
| 1911 | *    | SAVE OVERFLOW FROM ARITHMETIC OPERATION                |                                         |                             | VDM 1911 |
| 1912 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1912 |
| 1913 | X094 | ENTR                                                   |                                         |                             | VDM 1913 |
| 1914 |      | STA                                                    | X099                                    | SAVE RESULT                 | VDM 1914 |
| 1915 |      | TZA                                                    |                                         |                             | 1915     |
| 1916 |      | AOFA                                                   |                                         |                             | 1916     |
| 1917 |      | ORA                                                    | OVRFL,1                                 | SET STORED OVERFLOW         | 1917     |
| 1918 |      | STA                                                    | OVRFL,1                                 | DON'T RESET STORED OVERFLOW | 1918     |
| 1919 |      | JMP*                                                   | X094                                    | RETURN                      | VDM 1919 |
| 1920 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1920 |
| 1921 | *    | SUBROUTINE TO CHECK IF SAMPLING (T=00 & S=X0 & G=XXIX) |                                         |                             | 1921     |
| 1922 | *    | RETURN INCR BY TWO IF NOT SAMPLING                     |                                         |                             | VDM 1922 |
| 1923 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1923 |
| 1924 | X09B | LDA                                                    | CQ2,1                                   | SECOND 16 BITS OF ROM WORD  | 1924     |
| 1925 |      | ANA                                                    | =032200                                 | SELECT T, S0, G1            | 1925     |
| 1926 |      | ERA                                                    | =0200                                   | T=00 & S=X0 & G=XXIX        | 1926     |
| 1927 |      | JAZ*                                                   | X09A                                    | YES=X09A (SAMPLING)         | 1927     |
| 1928 |      | INR                                                    | X09A                                    |                             | 1928     |
| 1929 |      | INR                                                    | X09A                                    |                             | 1929     |
| 1930 |      | JMP                                                    | 0-0                                     |                             | 1930     |
| 1931 | X09A | BES                                                    | 0                                       |                             | 1931     |
| 1932 |      | JMP                                                    | X09B                                    |                             | 1932     |
| 1933 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1933 |
| 1934 | *    | CARRY CALCULATION ROUTINE                              |                                         |                             | VDM 1934 |
| 1935 | *    |                                                        |                                         |                             | VDM 1935 |
| 1936 | X0A0 | JMPM                                                   | X09A                                    | CHECK IF SAMPLING           | 1936     |
| 1937 |      | JMP                                                    | 0+4                                     | YES-                        | 1937     |

|      |      |       |                     |                                      |          |
|------|------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1938 |      | JMP   | X096                | NO=                                  | 1938     |
| 1939 |      | LDA   | X0AA                | FIRST RESULT                         | 1939     |
| 1940 |      | ANA   | X0AB                | SECOND RESULT                        | VDM 1940 |
| 1941 |      | JAN   | X097                | SET CARRY IF BOTH NEGATIVE           | VDM 1941 |
| 1942 |      | LDA   | X0AA                | FIRST RESULT                         | VDM 1942 |
| 1943 |      | JAN   | X0A1                | JUMP IF NEGATIVE                     | VDM 1943 |
| 1944 |      | LDA   | X0AB                | SECOND RESULT                        | VDM 1944 |
| 1945 |      | JAP   | X095                | NO CARRY IF RESULT POSITIVE          | VDM 1945 |
| 1946 |      | ADD   | X0AA                | PLUS FIRST RESULT                    | VDM 1946 |
| 1947 |      | JMP   | X098                | SET CARRY IF FIRST RESULT LARGER     | 1947     |
| 1948 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1948 |
| 1949 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1949 |
| 1950 | X0A1 | LDA   | X0AB                | SECOND RESULT                        | VDM 1950 |
| 1951 |      | JAN   | X095                | NO CARRY IF RESULT POSITIVE          | VDM 1951 |
| 1952 |      | ADD   | X0AA                | PLUS FIRST RESULT                    | VDM 1952 |
| 1953 | X098 | JAP   | X097                | SET CARRY IF FIRST RESULT NOT LARGER | 1953     |
| 1954 | X095 | TZA   |                     | SET CARRY = 0                        | 1954     |
| 1955 |      | DATA  | 01006               | SKIP NEXT WORD                       | 1955     |
| 1956 | X097 | INCR  | 1                   | SET CARRY = 1                        | 1956     |
| 1957 |      | STA   | CARRY,1             | SAVE CARRY                           | 1957     |
| 1958 | X096 | LDA   | X099                | ALU RESULT                           | 1958     |
| 1959 |      | RETU* | X020                |                                      | 1959     |
| 1960 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1960 |
| 1961 | X099 | DATA  | 0                   | TEMP STORE                           | 1961     |
| 1962 | X0AA | DATA  | 0                   | FIRST RESULT                         | VDM 1962 |
| 1963 | X0AB | DATA  | 0                   | SECOND RESULT                        | VDM 1963 |
| 1964 |      | EJEC  |                     |                                      | VDM 1964 |
| 1965 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1965 |
| 1966 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1966 |
| 1967 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1967 |
| 1968 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1968 |
| 1969 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1969 |
| 1970 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1970 |
| 1971 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1971 |
| 1972 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1972 |
| 1973 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1973 |
| 1974 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1974 |
| 1975 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1975 |
| 1976 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1976 |
| 1977 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1977 |
| 1978 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1978 |
| 1979 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1979 |
| 1980 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1980 |
| 1981 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1981 |
| 1982 | *    |       |                     |                                      | VDM 1982 |
| 1983 | *    |       |                     |                                      | 1983     |
| 1984 | *    | 0     | NOT USED            |                                      | VDM 1984 |
| 1985 | *    | 1     | NOT USED            |                                      | VDM 1985 |
| 1986 | *    | 2     | ALU ZERO            |                                      | 1986     |
| 1987 | *    | 3     | SHIFT COUNTER BIT 0 |                                      | VDM 1987 |
| 1988 | *    | 4     | SHIFT COUNTER BIT 1 |                                      | VDM 1988 |
| 1989 | *    | 5     | SHIFT COUNTER BIT 2 |                                      | VDM 1989 |
| 1990 | *    | 6     | SHIFT COUNTER BIT 3 |                                      | VDM 1990 |
| 1991 | *    | 7     | SHIFT COUNTER BIT 4 |                                      | VDM 1991 |
| 1992 | *    | 8     | ALU OVERFLOW        |                                      | VDM 1992 |
| 1993 | *    | 9     | ALU EQUALS          |                                      | VDM 1993 |
| 1994 | *    | 10    | ALU SIGN            |                                      | VDM 1994 |

FORM MACHINE STATUS REGISTER SETTING(STUS)  
 TEST CONDITION SETTINGS FOR TEST MUX(TMUX)  
 AND MISC SETTINGS: SUPERVISOR KEY, I/O KEY REG, INTERRUPT FLAG,  
 MUL SIGN

THE MACHINE STATUS REGISTER(STUS) IS AN INPUT TO THE LATCH B MUX

THE TEST CONDITIONS(SEE TMUX TABLE UP FRONT) ARE SELECTED BY THE  
 G FIELD(WHEN T FIELD IS NOT=00) IN DETERMINING THE NEXT ROM  
 ADDRESS. THIS IS DONE IN COMPONENT CRAS.

A PSEUDO 16-BIT STATUS REGISTER(STUS) IS USED IN THE PROGRAM. IN  
 THE HARDWARE THERE IS NO "REGISTER, ITS JUST GATING OF F/F'S, ETC.  
 INTO THE BMUX.

SIMILARLY, A TEST CONDITION TABLE(TMUX) IS USED HERE-IN.

MACHINE STATUS "REGISTER" (STUS) BITS

```
1995 *      11  ALU CARRY                                VDM 1995
1996 *      12  KEY REG BIT 0,DK12  THE DATA LOOP KEY REGISTER IS 1996
1997 *      13  KEY REG BIT 1,DK13  A 4-BIT REGISTER THAT      1997
1998 *      14  KEY REG BIT 2,DK14  STORES THE STATE OF          1998
1999 *      15  KEY REG BIT 3,DK15  ALU-OUT BITS 12-15          1999
2000 *                                                    VDM 2000
2001 *                                                    VDM 2001
2002 *      TEST MUX (TMUX) TABLE                                2002
2003 *          0  ALU OVERFLOW                                VDM 2003
2004 *          1  I/O SENSE                                    VDM 2004
2005 *          2  SSW3                                         VDM 2005
2006 *          3  SSW2                                         VDM 2006
2007 *          4  SSW1                                         VDM 2007
2008 *          5  620/F TEST (FOR JMP, JMPM, $EXEC GROUPS)    VDM 2008
2009 *          6  ALU EQUALS                                    VDM 2009
2010 *          7  ALU SIGN                                       VDM 2010
2011 *          8  ALU CARRY                                     VDM 2011
2012 *          9  ALU ZERO                                       VDM 2012
2013 *         10  DS FLIP/FLOP (SIGN STORAGE FOR OREG SHIFTING 2013
2014 *         11  MIL15 SIGN BIT OF MEMORY LATCH              VDM 2014
2015 *         12  SHIFT COUNT = -1                             2015
2016 *         13  A15-SIGN OF A REG FOR MUL. OPERATIONS      VDM 2016
2017 *         14  DAL15 NOT EQUAL TO DAL14 (ALU OUTPUT BITS 14 & 15) 2017
2018 *         15  QS FLIP/FLOP (SAVES ALU15/ORO1 FOR MUL/DIV OPS) 2018
2019 *                                                    VDM 2019
2020 * .....                                                    VDM 2020
2021 *      BIT 11 (MIL15) IS ESTABLISHED IN MEM. OPERATIONS COMPONENT. * VDM 2021
2022 *                                                    VDM 2022
2023 *                                                    VDM 2023
2024 *      CALLING SEQUENCE                                    VDM 2024
2025 *          LDX      =DROM      ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER      2025
2026 *          CALL     X100                                           VDM 2026
2027 *                                                    VDM 2027
2028 *                                                    VDM 2028
2029 *      X100  ENTR                                           VDM 2029
2030 *                                                    VDM 2030
2031 *                                                    VDM 2031
2032 *      THIS SEQUENCE CONTROLS TEST CONDITION BITS 1-5,10,AND 12-15 VDM 2032
2033 *      THE ALU RELATED BITS: 0 & 6-9 FOLLOW.                VDM 2033
2034 *                                                    VDM 2034
2035 *                                                    VDM 2035
2036 *      TEST BIT 1: I/O SENSE                                VDM 2036
2037 *          I/O SENSE NOT SIMULATED                            2037
2038 *                                                    VDM 2038
2039 *                                                    VDM 2039
2040 *      TEST BITS 2,3,4: SENSE SWITCHES 3,2,1                VDM 2040
2041 *                                                    VDM 2041
2042 *          INCR      1          A=1                            2042
2043 *          TZB                                     B=0          VDM 2043
2044 *          STB       4+TMUXX,1      SS1=0                    2044
2045 *          STB       3+TMUXX,1      SS2=0                    2045
2046 *          STB       2+TMUXX,1      SS3=0                    2046
2047 *          XS1       SETSW1                                           2047
2048 *          XS2       SETSW2                                           2048
2049 *          XS3       SETSW3                                           2049
2050 *      TEST BIT 13: STORES SIGN BIT(DAL15) OF ALU OUTPUT WHENEVER VDM 2050
2051 *          FILE REG.0(A REG) IS WRITTEN INTO.                VDM 2051
```

|      |                                                                        |            |                                           |          |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2052 | LDA                                                                    | XW,1       | DON'T UPDATE A15 F/F                      | 2052     |
| 2053 | JAZ                                                                    | XS30       | IF NOT WRITING INTO RO                    | 2053     |
| 2054 | LDA                                                                    | XLB,1      | LB IS SPECIFYING                          | VDM 2054 |
| 2055 | SUB                                                                    | =2         | MASK FIELD                                | 2055     |
| 2056 | JAP                                                                    | XS30       | DO NOT SET A15 F/F.                       | VDM 2056 |
| 2057 | LDA                                                                    | XA,1       |                                           | 2057     |
| 2058 | MJANZ                                                                  | XS30       |                                           | 2058     |
| 2059 | LDB                                                                    | XALU,1     |                                           | 2059     |
| 2060 | LLRL                                                                   | 1          |                                           | 2060     |
| 2061 | STA                                                                    | 13+TMUXX,1 |                                           | 2061     |
| 2062 | * TEST BIT 10: STATUS OF DS F/F 1=SET 0=RESET                          |            |                                           | VDM 2062 |
| 2063 | XS30 LDA                                                               | DS,1       |                                           | VDM 2063 |
| 2064 | STA                                                                    | 10+TMUXX,1 |                                           | 2064     |
| 2065 | * TEST BIT 12: SHIFT COUNT=-1                                          |            |                                           | VDM 2065 |
| 2066 | ROF                                                                    |            |                                           | 2066     |
| 2067 | TZB                                                                    |            |                                           | 2067     |
| 2068 | LDA                                                                    | SREG,1     |                                           | 2068     |
| 2069 | ADD                                                                    | =1         | WAS SREG =-1? (DON'T USE IAR INSTRUCTION) | 2069     |
| 2070 | AOFB                                                                   |            | SREG WAS =-1 IF OVERFLOW                  | 2070     |
| 2071 | STB                                                                    | 12+TMUXX,1 |                                           | 2071     |
| 2072 | * TEST BIT 14: DAL15 NOT EQUAL TO DAL14.                               |            |                                           | VDM 2072 |
| 2073 | LDA                                                                    | XALU,1     | ALU OUTPUT                                | 2073     |
| 2074 | LRLA                                                                   | 1          | POSITION BIT 14 TO 15                     | 2074     |
| 2075 | ERA                                                                    | XALU,1     | COMPARE BITS                              | VDM 2075 |
| 2076 | LSRA                                                                   | 15         | POSITION RESULT                           | 2076     |
| 2077 | STA                                                                    | 14+TMUXX,1 | SET NORMALIZE FLAG                        | 2077     |
| 2078 | * TEST BIT 15: STATUS OF QS F/F 1=SET 0=RESET                          |            |                                           | VDM 2078 |
| 2079 | LDA                                                                    | QS,1       |                                           | 2079     |
| 2080 | STA                                                                    | 15+TMUXX,1 |                                           | 2080     |
| 2081 | *                                                                      |            |                                           | VDM 2081 |
| 2082 | *                                                                      |            |                                           | VDM 2082 |
| 2083 | * THE FOLLOWING STATUS REGISTER AND TEST CONDITIONS ARE                |            |                                           | VDM 2083 |
| 2084 | * CONDITIONALLY CONTROLLED BY FIELDS S,T,&G.                           |            |                                           | VDM 2084 |
| 2085 | *                                                                      |            |                                           | VDM 2085 |
| 2086 | *                                                                      |            |                                           | VDM 2086 |
| 2087 | * SET/RESET "EQUALS","STORED=CARRY","ZEROS","OVERFLOW" & "ALU SIGN" IF |            |                                           | VDM 2087 |
| 2088 | * (S=0&T=0&G=XX1X)-OR-(S=1&T=0&G=11X)                                  |            |                                           | VDM 2088 |
| 2089 | * OTHERWISE,SKIP TO X104                                               |            |                                           | VDM 2089 |
| 2090 | *                                                                      |            |                                           | VDM 2090 |
| 2091 | JMPM                                                                   | X09A       | CHECK IF SAMPLING ALU CONDITIONALS        | 2091     |
| 2092 | JMP                                                                    | XS65       | YES                                       | 2092     |
| 2093 | LDA                                                                    | CQ2,1      | SECOND 16 BITS OF ROM WORD                | 2093     |
| 2094 | ANA                                                                    | =036600    | SELECT T, S, G1, G2                       | 2094     |
| 2095 | ERA                                                                    | =02600     | T=00 & S=01 & G=X11X                      | 2095     |
| 2096 | JAZ                                                                    | X103       | YES, GO SAMPLE OVERFLOW                   | 2096     |
| 2097 | LDA                                                                    | CQ2,1      | SECOND 16 BITS OF ROM WORD                | 2097     |
| 2098 | ANA                                                                    | =037000    | SELECT T, S, G3                           | 2098     |
| 2099 | ERA                                                                    | =01000     | T=00 & S=00 & G=1XXX                      | 2099     |
| 2100 | JAZ                                                                    | X103       | GO SAMPLE OVERFLOW                        | 2100     |
| 2101 | JMP                                                                    | X104       | NOT SAMPLING ANYTHING                     | 2101     |
| 2102 | * SET "EQUALS" F/F IF ALU RESULT=ALL ONES                              |            |                                           | VDM 2102 |
| 2103 | XS65 INCR                                                              | 1          |                                           | 2103     |
| 2104 | LDB                                                                    | XALU,1     | IS ALU OUTPUT                             | 2104     |
| 2105 | IBR                                                                    |            | EQUAL TO ALL ONES ?                       | 2105     |
| 2106 | JBZ                                                                    | XS70       | YES                                       | 2106     |
| 2107 | TZA                                                                    |            |                                           | 2107     |
| 2108 | XS70 STA                                                               | 6+TMUXX,1  | "EQUALS" IS POSITION 6 IN TMUX            | 2108     |

```

2109 * SET STORED=CARRY F/F IF CARRY OUT WAS GENERATED VDM 2109
2110 LDA CARRY,1 2110
2111 STA 8+TMUXX,1 "CARRY" IS POSITION 8 IN TMUX 2111
2112 * SET "ALU OUT=ZERO" F/F IF ALU RESULT IS ZERO VDM 2112
2113 INCR 1 2113
2114 LDB XALU,1 IS ALU OUTPUT EQUAL TO ZERO ? 2114
2115 JNZ XS78 YES 2115
2116 * RESET ALU OUT=ZERO BIT IF ALU RESULT IS NOT ZERO VDM 2116
2117 TZA 2117
2118 XS78 STA 9+TMUXX,1 "ZEROS" IS POSITION 9 IN TMUX 2118
2119 * VDM 2119
2120 * SET ALU SIGN BIT IF ALU RESULT WAS NEGATIVE VDM 2120
2121 TZA 2121
2122 LDB XALU,1 2122
2123 LLRL 1 2123
2124 STA 7+TMUXX,1 ALU SIGN BIT IS POSITION 7 IN TMUX 2124
2125 LDA XG,1 2125
2126 ANA =8 G FIELD = 1XXX? 2126
2127 JAZ XS90 VDM 2127
2128 * SAMPLE STORED OVERFLOW IF: 1. SPECIAL ALU MODE(LA=0&LB=0X&SH(TC)=1XX 2128
2129 * AND BIT 6 OF IRG2=1. VDM 2129
2130 * 2. S=0&T=0&G=1XXX. VDM 2130
2131 * 3. S=1&T=NOT 0&G=X11X. VDM 2131
2132 X103 CALL SALU SPECIAL ALU MODE ? VDM 2132
2133 JMP X108 YES= VDM 2133
2134 X109 LDA OVRFL,1 OVERFLOW ON? VDM 2134
2135 JMP XS89 VDM 2135
2136 * VDM 2136
2137 X108 LDA XIRG2,1 IRG2 AT LAST CLOCK 2137
2138 ANA =0100 IRG2 BIT 6 = 1 ? 2138
2139 JAZ XS90 NO=DON'T SAMPLE OVFL 2139
2140 JMP X109 YES=SAMPLE OVFL. VDM 2140
2141 * VDM 2141
2142 * SET/RESET "OVERFLOW" BIT IN STUS & TMUX IF S=01&T=00&G=X01X/X10X VDM 2142
2143 * VDM 2143
2144 X104 LDA CQ2,1 SECOND 16 BITS OF ROM WORD 2144
2145 ANA =036600 SELECT T, S, G1, G2 2145
2146 ERA =032100 T=00 & S=01 & G=X01X 2146
2147 JAZ X107 YES= GO SET OVERFLOW BIT 2147
2148 ERA =0300 T=00 & S=01 & G=X10X 2148
2149 MJANZ XS90 2149
2150 DATA 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD 2150
2151 X107 INCR 1 2151
2152 XS89 STA TMUXX,1 "OVERFLOW" IS POSITION ZERO IN TMUX 2152
2153 STA OVRFL,1 SET STORED OVERFLOW 2153
2154 * IF S=0, SET/RESET INTERRUPT FLAG, SUPERVISOR KEY, AND I/O VDM 2154
2155 * REQUEST FLAG--AS SPECIFIED BY FIELD IMC VDM 2155
2156 XS90 LDA XS,1 S=0 ? VDM 2156
2157 MJANZ X140 NO 2157
2158 LDA XIMC,1 VDM 2158
2159 SUB =12 IMC>1011 2159
2160 JAP X140 YES 2160
2161 ADD =7 IMC<0101 2161
2162 JAN X140 YES 2162
2163 ADD XS90T 2163
2164 STA =+3 2164
2165 TZA 2165

```

|      |                                                                  |       |                                           |          |   |   |   |   |      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|------|
| 2166 | JMP*                                                             | 0=0   |                                           | 2166     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2167 | * IM FIELD =                                                     | 5     | 6                                         | 7        | 8 | 9 | A | B | 2167 |
| 2168 | XS90T                                                            | DATA  | (0+1)*,XS91,XS91,XS92,X130,X140,X134,X136 | 2168     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2169 | * IMC=0111; SET INTERRUPT FLAG                                   |       |                                           | VDM 2169 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2170 | XS92                                                             | INCR  | 01                                        | VDM 2170 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2171 | * IMC=0101/0110; RESET INTERRUPT FLAG (A=0 IF WE JUMPED HERE)    |       |                                           | 2171     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2172 | XS91                                                             | STA   | INPF,1                                    | 2172     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2173 |                                                                  | JMP   | X140                                      | 2173     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2174 | * IMC=1011; SET SUPERVISOR KEY                                   |       |                                           | VDM 2174 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2175 | X136                                                             | INCR  | 1                                         | 2175     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | SET A=1                                   |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2176 | * IMC=1010; RESET SUPERVISOR KEY (A=0 IF WE JUMPED HERE)         |       |                                           | 2176     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2177 | X134                                                             | STA   | SUPK,1                                    | 2177     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | SET VALUE OF SUPERVISOR KEY               |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2178 |                                                                  | JMP   | X140                                      | 2178     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2179 | *                                                                |       |                                           | VDM 2179 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2180 | * IMC=1000; LOAD I/O KEY REGISTER WITH 4 MSB'S OF                |       |                                           | 2180     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2181 | * ALU OUTPUT; RIGHT JUSTIFIED                                    |       |                                           | VDM 2181 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2182 | X130                                                             | LDA   | XALU,1                                    | 2182     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2183 |                                                                  | LSRA  | 12                                        | 2183     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | RIGHT JUSTIFY                             |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2184 |                                                                  | STA   | 10KR,1                                    | 2184     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2185 | *                                                                |       |                                           | 2185     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2186 | * RECONSTRUCT THE STATUS "REGISTER" (STUS).                      |       |                                           | 2186     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2187 | *                                                                |       |                                           | 2187     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2188 | X140                                                             | TZB   |                                           | 2188     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2189 |                                                                  | LDA   | SUPK,1                                    | 2189     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | SUPERVISOR KEY                            |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2190 |                                                                  | LLSR  | 1                                         | 2190     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2191 |                                                                  | LDA   | 9+TMUXX,1                                 | 2191     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | ALU ZERO                                  |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2192 |                                                                  | LLSR  | 1                                         | 2192     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2193 |                                                                  | LDA   | SREG,1                                    | 2193     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | SHIFT COUNTER LSB 5 BITS                  |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2194 |                                                                  | LLSR  | 5                                         | 2194     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2195 |                                                                  | LDA   | TMUXX,1                                   | 2195     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | OVERFLOW                                  |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2196 |                                                                  | LLSR  | 1                                         | 2196     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2197 |                                                                  | LDA   | 6+TMUXX,1                                 | 2197     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | ALU EQUALS ALL ONES                       |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2198 |                                                                  | LLSR  | 1                                         | 2198     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2199 |                                                                  | LDA   | 7+TMUXX,1                                 | 2199     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | ALU SIGN                                  |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2200 |                                                                  | LLSR  | 1                                         | 2200     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2201 |                                                                  | LDA   | 8+TMUXX,1                                 | 2201     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | ALU CARRY                                 |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2202 |                                                                  | LLSR  | 1                                         | 2202     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2203 |                                                                  | LDA   | KREG,1                                    | 2203     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | DATA LOOP KEY REGISTER                    |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2204 |                                                                  | LLSR  | 4                                         | 2204     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2205 |                                                                  | STB   | STUS,1                                    | 2205     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | STATUS MUX                                |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2206 |                                                                  | RETU* | X100                                      | VDM 2206 |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | RETURN                                    |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2207 | *                                                                |       |                                           | 2207     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2208 | SETSW1                                                           | STA   | 4+TMUXX,1                                 | 2208     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | SET SS1 ON                                |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2209 | SETSW2                                                           | STA   | 3+TMUXX,1                                 | 2209     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | SET SS2 ON                                |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2210 | SETSW3                                                           | STA   | 2+TMUXX,1                                 | 2210     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | SET SS3 ON                                |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2211 |                                                                  | EJEC  |                                           | VDM 2211 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2212 | *                                                                |       |                                           | VDM 2212 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2213 | *                                                                |       |                                           | VDM 2213 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2214 | * THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS THE OPERAND REGISTER SHIFTING OPERATIONS |       |                                           | 2214     |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2215 | * THE FOLLOWING CONTROL FIELDS ARE USED; OS(SC),Y(W),V,X,&LB     |       |                                           | VDM 2215 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2216 | * ALSO USED; DS,QS,OREG,FILE BITS FA00&FA15, & ALU-OUT BIT 15.   |       |                                           | VDM 2216 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2217 | *                                                                |       |                                           | VDM 2217 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2218 | * CALLING SEQUENCE                                               |       |                                           | VDM 2218 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2219 | *                                                                | LDX   | =DROM                                     | 2219     |   |   |   |   |      |
|      |                                                                  |       | ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER                    |          |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2220 | *                                                                | CALL  | DORG                                      | VDM 2220 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2221 | *                                                                |       |                                           | VDM 2221 |   |   |   |   |      |
| 2222 | * RETU                                                           |       | OPERAND REGISTER SHIFTING COMPLETE        | VDM 2222 |   |   |   |   |      |



|      |       |                                       |                                         |                                |          |
|------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 2223 | *     |                                       |                                         |                                | VDM 2223 |
| 2224 | DORG  | ENTR                                  |                                         |                                | VDM 2224 |
| 2225 |       | LDA                                   | XOS,1                                   | SHIFT OP REG. ?                | VDM 2225 |
| 2226 |       | MJANZ                                 | D001                                    |                                | 2226     |
| 2227 |       | INCR                                  | 1                                       | RESET INTERRUPT FLAG           | 2227     |
| 2228 |       | ANA                                   | XX,1                                    | IF SC=0 & XX=X1.               | 2228     |
| 2229 |       | JAZ                                   | *+4                                     | JUMP SIGNAL NOT SIMULATED      | 2229     |
| 2230 |       | TZA                                   |                                         |                                | 2230     |
| 2231 |       | STA                                   | INPF,1                                  | INTERRUPT BEING PROCESSED FLAG | 2231     |
| 2232 |       | LDA                                   | XY,1                                    | IS Y(HARDWARE W FIELD)= 0 ?    | VDM 2232 |
| 2233 |       | JAZ*                                  | DORG                                    | YES=NO ACTION, EXIT.           | VDM 2233 |
| 2234 |       | LDA                                   | XALU,1                                  | STORE SIGN                     | VDM 2234 |
| 2235 |       | ANA                                   | #0100000                                | BIT OF ALU OUTPUT              | 2235     |
| 2236 |       | LRLA                                  | 1                                       | IN                             | VDM 2236 |
| 2237 |       | STA                                   | QS,1                                    | QS F/F.                        | VDM 2237 |
| 2238 |       | JMP*                                  | DORG                                    | EXIT                           | VDM 2238 |
| 2239 | D001  | LDA                                   | OREG,1                                  |                                | 2239     |
| 2240 |       | STA                                   | DOT1                                    | TEMP SAVE                      | VDM 2240 |
| 2241 | *     | Y(W) FIELD                            | SPECIFIES LEFT/RIGHT SHIFTING           |                                | VDM 2241 |
| 2242 |       | LDA                                   | XY,1                                    |                                | 2242     |
| 2243 |       | LRLA                                  | 2                                       |                                | 2243     |
| 2244 |       | ORA                                   | XX,1                                    |                                | 2244     |
| 2245 |       | ADD                                   | D020T                                   | COMPUTE PROCESSING ADDRESS     | 2245     |
| 2246 |       | STA                                   | D020J+1                                 | DEPENDING ON X & Y(W).         | 2246     |
| 2247 |       | LDA                                   | DFA,1                                   | FILE A INPUT                   | 2247     |
| 2248 |       | LDB                                   | OREG,1                                  |                                | 2248     |
| 2249 | D020J | JMP*                                  | *-*                                     | GO TO PROCESSING               | 2249     |
| 2250 | D020T | DATA                                  | (*+1)*                                  |                                | 2250     |
| 2251 | *     | X,Y FIELDS =                          | 0,0 0,1 0,2 0,3 1,0 1,1 1,2 1,3         |                                | 2251     |
| 2252 |       | DATA                                  | D020,D021,D022,D023,D024,D025,D026,D027 |                                | 2252     |
| 2253 | *     | Y=0: LEFT SHIFTS                      |                                         |                                | 2253     |
| 2254 | *     |                                       |                                         |                                | 2254     |
| 2255 | *     | X=2: COMPLEMENT OF ALU BIT 15 -> OROO |                                         |                                | 2255     |
| 2256 | D022  | LDA                                   | XALU,1                                  |                                | 2256     |
| 2257 |       | CPA                                   |                                         |                                | 2257     |
| 2258 |       | DATA                                  | 01006                                   | SKIP NEXT WORD                 | 2258     |
| 2259 | *     | X=0: OR15 -> OROO                     |                                         |                                | 2259     |
| 2260 | D020  | LDA                                   | OREG,1                                  |                                | 2260     |
| 2261 |       | DATA                                  | 01006                                   | SKIP NEXT WORD                 | 2261     |
| 2262 | *     | X=3: ZERO -> OROO                     |                                         |                                | 2262     |
| 2263 | D023  | TZA                                   |                                         |                                | 2263     |
| 2264 | *     | X=1: FA15 -> OROO                     |                                         |                                | 2264     |
| 2265 | D021  | LLRL                                  | 1                                       | DO SHIFTING                    | 2265     |
| 2266 |       | JMP                                   | D030                                    |                                | 2266     |
| 2267 | *     | Y=1: RIGHT SHIFTS                     |                                         |                                | 2267     |
| 2268 | *     |                                       |                                         |                                | 2268     |
| 2269 | *     | X=0: OROO -> OR15                     |                                         |                                | 2269     |
| 2270 | D024  | LDA                                   | OREG,1                                  |                                | 2270     |
| 2271 |       | DATA                                  | 01006                                   | SKIP NEXT WORD                 | 2271     |
| 2272 | *     | X=3: DSB -> OR15                      |                                         |                                | 2272     |
| 2273 | D027  | LDA                                   | DS,1                                    |                                | 2273     |
| 2274 | *     | X=1: FA00 -> OR15                     |                                         |                                | 2274     |
| 2275 | D025  | LLSR                                  | 1                                       | DO SHIFTING                    | 2275     |
| 2276 |       | DATA                                  | 01006                                   | SKIP NEXT WORD                 | 2276     |
| 2277 | *     | X=2: OR15 -> OR15                     |                                         |                                | 2277     |
| 2278 | D026  | ASRB                                  | 1                                       | DO SHIFTING                    | 2278     |
| 2279 | *     | STORE OREG AND RETURN                 |                                         |                                | 2279     |



```

2280 D030 STB OREG,1
2281 JMP* DORG
2282 *
2283 DOT1 DATA 0 TEMP STORE FOR PREVIOUS OREG CONTENTS
2284 EJEC
2285 *
2286 * STORE ALU OUTPUT AS SPECIFIED BY R-FIELD AND W FIELD
2287 *
2288 * CALLING SEQUENCE
2289 * LDX =DROM ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
2290 * JMPM X200
2291 * RETURN
2292 *
2293 *
2294 X200 ENTR **
2295 LDA XLB,1 DON'T OUTPUT TO
2296 LSRA 1 FILE REGISTERS
2297 MJANZ X202 IF MSB OF LB FIELD = 1
2298 LDA XW,1 WRITE TO FILE REGISTER ?
2299 JAZ X202 NO-
2300 LDA XALU,1 STORE ALU OUTPUT
2301 LDB XA,1 REGISTER FILE ADDRESS
2302 STAE RO,2 STORE ALU OUTPUT IN REGISTER FILE
2303 *
2304 X202 LDA XR,1 R-FIELD
2305 ADD X200T
2306 STA **3
2307 LDA XALU,1
2308 JMP* **
2309 X200T DATA (*+1)* INDIRECT ADDRESS OF JUMP TABLE
2310 * R FIELD = 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
2311 DATA (X200)*,X200R1,X200R2,X200R3,X200R4,X200R5,X206,X207
2312 X207 STA OREG,1 R = 7, LOAD OPERAND & INCREMENT P
2313 X200R4 INR PREG,1 R = 4, INCREMENT P REGISTER
2314 SKIP NEXT
2315 X200R1 STA PREG,1 R = 1, LOAD P REGISTER
2316 DATA 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD
2317 X200R3 STA OREG,1 R = 3, LOAD OPERAND REGISTER
2318 DATA 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD
2319 X200R5 INR SREG,1 R = 5, COUNT SHIFT REGISTER
2320 JMP* X200
2321 * R=2 SHIFT COUNTER IS 8 BITS. MUST SET UPPER BITS FOR
2322 X200R2 ORA =0177400 PROPER SIMULATION
2323 STA SREG,1
2324 JMP* X200
2325 * R=6 LOAD PROCESSOR KEY FROM 4 MSB OF ALU
2326 X206 LSRA 12
2327 STA KREG,1
2328 JMP* X200
2329 EJEC
2330 *
2331 *
2332 ***** MEMORY OPERATIONS COMPONENT *****
2333 *
2334 *
2335 * OPERATION CODES *
2336 * MOPC=0; TRANSFER ALU OUTPUT TO MIL AND IREG#1.

```

```

2280
VDM 2281
VDM 2282
VDM 2283
VDM 2284
VDM 2285
VDM 2286
VDM 2287
VDM 2288
2289
2290
2291
VDM 2292
VDM 2293
VDM 2294
VDM 2295
VDM 2296
2297
VDM 2298
VDM 2299
VDM 2300
2301
2302
VDM 2303
VDM 2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
VDM 2329
VDM 2330
VDM 2331
VDM 2332
VDM 2333
VDM 2334
VDM 2335
VDM 2336

```

```

2337 *      MOPC=1: READ FROM MEMORY TO MIL AND IREG#1.      VDM 2337
2338 *      MOPC=2: READ FROM MEMORY TO MIL.      VDM 2338
2339 *      MOPC=3: WRITE 16-BIT ALU OUTPUT TO MEMORY      VDM 2339
2340 *      MOPC=4: WRITE ALU OUTPUT AS A BYTE TO MEMORY      VDM 2340
2341 *      (SPECIFIED BY BYTE POINTER)      VDM 2341
2342 *      VDM 2342
2343 *      VDM 2343
2344 *      * ADDRESS SOURCES *      VDM 2344
2345 *      MADS=0: ADDRESS IS ALU OUTPUT      VDM 2345
2346 *      MADS=1: ADDRESS IS PROGRAM COUNTER      VDM 2346
2347 *      MADS=2: ADDRESS IS MEMORY INTERFACE LATCH(MIL)      VDM 2347
2348 *      VDM 2348
2349 *      VDM 2349
2350 *      * MEMORY CONDITION CODES *      VDM 2350
2351 *      MCCO=0: IDLE      VDM 2351
2352 *      MCCO=1: IDLE WITH REQUEST PENDING      2352
2353 *      MCCO=2-N: ACTIVE (N=MEMORY TYPE)      2353
2354 *      VDM 2354
2355 *      VDM 2355
2356 *      CALLING SEQUENCE      VDM 2356
2357 *      CALL      MOPA      VDM 2357
2358 *      VDM 2358
2359 *      VDM 2359
2360 MOPA      ENTR      VDM 2360
2361          LDX      =DROM      ADDRESS OF ROM FIELDS & DATA      2361
2362 *      VDM 2362
2363 *      DETERMINE MEMORY CONDITION      VDM 2363
2364          LDA      MCCO,1      MCCO IS THE COND. CODE FOR MEM. OPERATIONS      2364
2365          MJANZ     M032      0=IDLE,1=ACTIVE NOT DONE,2=ACTIVE&DONE      2365
2366 *      MEMORY IS IDLE      VDM 2366
2367 M004      CALL     MREQ      ANY MEMORY REQUEST?      2367
2368          STA      MCCO,1      CLEAR CONDITION CODE IF NO REQUEST      2368
2369          JAZ      M071      RETURN VIA LISTING ROUTINE IF NO REQUEST      2369
2370          CALL     M010      DETERMINE MEMORY OPERATION      2370
2371 *      VDM 2371
2372 *      DETERMINE MEMORY ADDRESS SOURCE      VDM 2372
2373          LDA      XS,1      FIELD S=0?      2373
2374          JAZ      M026      YES-NOT VALID ADDR SOURCE CONDITION      VDM 2374
2375          LDB      XIMC,1      GET FIELD IMC      2375
2376          LSRB     2      GET TWO HIGH-ORDER BITS OF IMC      2376
2377          JBZ      M026      INVALID ADDRESS SOURCE      2377
2378          LDAE*     MADST-1,2      GET LOCATION OF MEMORY ADDRESS SOURCE      2378
2379          STA      LREG,1      2379
2380          DATA     01006      SKIP NEXT WORD      2380
2381 *      SET MADS TO INDICATE INVALID MEMORY ADDRESS SOURCE      2381
2382 *      THIS WILL PRODUCE THE LETTER X ON PRINT OUT.      VDM 2382
2383 M026      LDB      =('X'-'0'+1)      2383
2384          STB      MADS,1      2384
2385          INCR     01      SET MEMORY CONDITION CODE      2385
2386          STA      MCCO,1      TO: ACTIVE BUT NOT DONE      VDM 2386
2387          TZA      CLEAR COMPLETE MEMORY CYCLE FLAG      2387
2388          JMP      M071      RETURN VIA LISTING ROUTINE      2388
2389 *      MEMORY ADDRESS SOURCE TABLE      2389
2390 MADST     DATA     DROM+XALU      MEMORY ADDRESS SOURCE IS ALU OUTPUT      2390
2391          DATA     DROM+PREG      MEMORY ADDRESS SOURCE IS P REGISTER      2391
2392          DATA     DROM+MIL      MEMORY ADDRESS SOURCE IS MIL      2392
2393 *      VDM 2393

```

|      |                                               |                                       |          |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 2394 | * COME HERE IF MCCO > 0 (MEMORY ACTIVE)       |                                       | 2394     |
| 2395 | M032 DAR                                      | MCCO=1                                | VDM 2395 |
| 2396 | MJANZ M036                                    | NO, CHECK FOR COMPLETION              | 2396     |
| 2397 | * MCCO=1                                      |                                       | VDM 2397 |
| 2398 | LDA MOPC,1                                    | MEM OP IS XFER ALU-OUT TO MIL/IRG1    | 2398     |
| 2399 | JAZ M036                                      | YES                                   | 2399     |
| 2400 | CALL M00R                                     | OVERRIDE ?                            | VDM 2400 |
| 2401 | JAN M038                                      | YES=                                  | VDM 2401 |
| 2402 | TZA                                           |                                       | 2402     |
| 2403 | STA MPLE                                      | CLEAR MPLE FLAG                       | 2403     |
| 2404 | LDA MOPC,1                                    | CHECK IF STORE REQ                    | 2404     |
| 2405 | SUB =3                                        |                                       | 2405     |
| 2406 | JAN M036                                      | NO                                    | 2406     |
| 2407 | LDA LREG,1                                    |                                       | 2407     |
| 2408 | SUB PREG,1                                    | IF LREG=PREG SET MPLE                 | 2408     |
| 2409 | MJANZ M036                                    | NO                                    | 2409     |
| 2410 | INCR 1                                        |                                       | 2410     |
| 2411 | STA MPLE                                      |                                       | 2411     |
| 2412 | JMP M036                                      |                                       | 2412     |
| 2413 | * MCCO = 1 WITH OVERRIDE                      |                                       | 2413     |
| 2414 | M038 CALL M010                                | DETERMINE MEMORY OPERATION            | 2414     |
| 2415 | * MAINTAIN OLD ADDRESS SOURCE                 |                                       | 2415     |
| 2416 | * MEMORY REQUESTED OR ACTIVE                  |                                       | 2416     |
| 2417 | M036 INR MCCO,1                               | UPDATE MEMORY CONDITION CODE          | 2417     |
| 2418 | * ENTER HERE IF MEMORY IS REQUESTED OR ACTIVE |                                       | VDM 2418 |
| 2419 |                                               |                                       | 2419     |
| 2420 | * MEMORY CYCLE COMPLETE?                      |                                       | 2420     |
| 2421 | TZA                                           |                                       | 2421     |
| 2422 | STA MLIP                                      | CLEAR COMPLETE MEMORY FLAG            | 2422     |
| 2423 | LDA MCCO,1                                    |                                       | 2423     |
| 2424 | SUB MTYP,1                                    |                                       | 2424     |
| 2425 | JAP M050                                      | IF MEMORY DONE                        | 2425     |
| 2426 | * WAIT FOR MEMORY DONE?                       |                                       | 2426     |
| 2427 | LDA XS,1                                      |                                       | 2427     |
| 2428 | MJANZ M041                                    | S>0                                   | 2428     |
| 2429 | LDA XIMC,1                                    |                                       | 2429     |
| 2430 | DAR                                           |                                       | 2430     |
| 2431 | JAZ M045                                      | IF IMC=1                              | 2431     |
| 2432 | * PENDING MEMORY REQUEST                      |                                       | 2432     |
| 2433 | M041 CALL MREQ                                | ANY NEW MEMORY REQUESTS               | 2433     |
| 2434 | JAZ M070                                      | NO, RETURN VIA LISTING ROUTINE        | 2434     |
| 2435 | M045 LDA MTYP,1                               | MEMORY COMPLETION COUNT               | 2435     |
| 2436 | STA MCCO,1                                    | SET CONDITION CODE TO COMPLETE        | 2436     |
| 2437 | INCR 1                                        | SET COMPLETE MEMORY FLAG              | 2437     |
| 2438 | JMP M071                                      | RETURN VIA LISTING ROUTINE            | 2438     |
| 2439 | M050 CALL MOPB                                | GET MEMORY ADDRESS                    | VDM 2439 |
| 2440 | LDA MOPC,1                                    |                                       | VDM 2440 |
| 2441 | SUB =5                                        |                                       | 2441     |
| 2442 | JAP M051                                      | UNDEFINED OP CODE IF > 4              | 2442     |
| 2443 | ADD M05T                                      |                                       | 2443     |
| 2444 | STA *+2                                       |                                       | 2444     |
| 2445 | JMP* **                                       | GO TO PROCESSING DEPENDING UPON MOPC. | 2445     |
| 2446 | M05T DATA (*+6)*                              | NOTE - 5 SUBTRACTED ABOVE             | 2446     |
| 2447 | * MOPC= 0 1 2 3 4                             |                                       | 2447     |
| 2448 | DATA M052,M054,M056,M058,M060                 |                                       | 2448     |
| 2449 | M051 CALL ERRMSC,13                           | UNDEFINED MEMORY OP CODE.             | 2449     |
| 2450 |                                               |                                       | 2450     |

|      |      |                                                          |                                                 |          |
|------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2451 | JMP  | M004                                                     |                                                 | 2451     |
| 2452 | *    |                                                          |                                                 | VDM 2452 |
| 2453 | *    | MOPC=0: XFER ALU OUTPUT TO MIL & IRG1.                   |                                                 | VDM 2453 |
| 2454 | M052 | LDA                                                      | XALU,1                                          | VDM 2454 |
| 2455 |      | DATA                                                     | 01006 SKIP NEXT WORD                            | 2455     |
| 2456 | *    | MOPC=1;READ FROM MEMORY TO MIL AND IRG1                  |                                                 | VDM 2456 |
| 2457 | M054 | LDA                                                      | 0,2 B REG CONTAINS MEM ADDR                     | VDM 2457 |
| 2458 |      | STA                                                      | IRG1,1                                          | VDM 2458 |
| 2459 |      | DATA                                                     | 01006 SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION                     | 2459     |
| 2460 | *    | MOPC=2;READ FROM MEMORY TO MIL.                          |                                                 | VDM 2460 |
| 2461 | M056 | LDA                                                      | 0,2 B REG CONTAINS MEM ADDR                     | VDM 2461 |
| 2462 |      | STA                                                      | MIL,1                                           | VDM 2462 |
| 2463 |      | JMP                                                      | M004                                            | 2463     |
| 2464 | *    | WRITE 16-BIT ALU OUTPUT TO MEMORY                        |                                                 | VDM 2464 |
| 2465 | M058 | CALL                                                     | PMEM CHECK FOR PROTECTED MEMORY                 | 2465     |
| 2466 |      | LDA                                                      | XALU,1                                          | VDM 2466 |
| 2467 |      | JMP                                                      | M063                                            | 2467     |
| 2468 | *    | WRITE ALU OUTPUT AS A BYTE TO MEMORY                     |                                                 | VDM 2468 |
| 2469 | *    |                                                          |                                                 | VDM 2469 |
| 2470 | M060 | CALL                                                     | PMEM CHECK PROTECTED MEMORY                     | VDM 2470 |
| 2471 |      | LDA                                                      | MBYC,1 GET BYTE DESIGNATOR                      | VDM 2471 |
| 2472 |      | MJANZ                                                    | M061 1=RIGHT BYTE, ZERO=LEFT BYTE               | 2472     |
| 2473 |      | LDA                                                      | 0,2 B REG CONTAINS MEM ADDR VIA MOPB            | VDM 2473 |
| 2474 |      | ANA                                                      | =0377 SET RIGHT BYTE FROM MEMORY                | 2474     |
| 2475 |      | STA                                                      | M06A                                            | VDM 2475 |
| 2476 |      | LDA                                                      | XALU,1 STORE LEFT BYTE OF                       | VDM 2476 |
| 2477 |      | ANA                                                      | =0177400 ALU OUTPUT WITH RIGHT BYTE FROM MEMORY | 2477     |
| 2478 |      | JMP                                                      | M062                                            | VDM 2478 |
| 2479 | *    | RIGHT BYTE                                               |                                                 | VDM 2479 |
| 2480 | M061 | LDA                                                      | 0,2                                             | VDM 2480 |
| 2481 |      | ANA                                                      | =0177400 GET LEFT BYTE FROM MEMORY              | 2481     |
| 2482 |      | STA                                                      | M06A                                            | VDM 2482 |
| 2483 |      | LDA                                                      | XALU,1                                          | VDM 2483 |
| 2484 |      | ANA                                                      | =0377 GET RIGHT BYTE OF ALU OUTPUT              | 2484     |
| 2485 | M062 | ERA                                                      | M06A                                            | 2485     |
| 2486 | M063 | STA                                                      | 0,2 B REG HAS MEMORY ADDRESS                    | 2486     |
| 2487 | *    | IF MPLE SET, WRITE OUTPUT INTO IRG1 TO PRESERVE PIPELINE |                                                 | 2487     |
| 2488 |      | LDB                                                      | MPLE                                            | 2488     |
| 2489 |      | JBZ                                                      | M004 GO CHECK FOR MEMORY REQUEST                | 2489     |
| 2490 |      | STA                                                      | IRG1,1                                          | 2490     |
| 2491 |      | TZA                                                      |                                                 | 2491     |
| 2492 |      | STA                                                      | MPLE CLEAR MPLE                                 | 2492     |
| 2493 |      | JMP                                                      | M004                                            | 2493     |
| 2494 | M06A | DATA                                                     | 0 TEMP STORE                                    | VDM 2494 |
| 2495 | *    |                                                          |                                                 | 2495     |
| 2496 | *    | DETERMINE MEMORY OPERATION TO BE PERFORMED.              |                                                 | 2496     |
| 2497 | *    | RETURN WITH OPERATION CODE STORED IN MOPC.               |                                                 | 2497     |
| 2498 | *    |                                                          |                                                 | 2498     |
| 2499 | M010 | ENTR                                                     |                                                 | 2499     |
| 2500 |      | LDA                                                      | XS,1 S=0?                                       | 2500     |
| 2501 |      | JAZ                                                      | M012 YES=                                       | 2501     |
| 2502 | M011 | LDA                                                      | XIMC,1 GET IMC FIELD                            | 2502     |
| 2503 |      | ANA                                                      | =3 SELECT 2 LSBS OF IMC                         | 2503     |
| 2504 |      | IAR                                                      | MOPC = 2 LSBS OF IMC + 1                        | 2504     |
| 2505 | M013 | STA                                                      | MOPC,1                                          | 2505     |
| 2506 |      | RETU*                                                    | M010                                            | 2506     |
| 2507 | *    | S=0                                                      |                                                 | 2507     |

```

2508 MO12 LDA XIMC,1 2508
2509 SUB =4 IMC = 0100? 2509
2510 JAZ MO13 YES= 2510
2511 JMP MO11 2511
2512 * VDM 2512
2513 * VDM 2513
2514 * SUBROUTINE TO CHECK IF MEMORY REF IS OUTSIDE DELARED MAIN MEMORY VDM 2514
2515 * VDM 2515
2516 * CALLING SEQUENCE VDM 2516
2517 * LDB MEMORY ADDRESS VDM 2517
2518 * CALL PMEM VDM 2518
2519 * VDM 2519
2520 * RETURN--IF ERROR,ERROR MESSAGE AND BYPASS READ/WRITE VDM 2520
2521 * VDM 2521
2522 PMEM ENTR VDM 2522
2523 TBA MEMORY ADDRESS VDM 2523
2524 SUB =MMEM START OF MAIN MEMORY 2524
2525 JAN PM1 BELOW MAIN MEMORY VDM 2525
2526 TBA VDM 2526
2527 SUB =(EMEM+1) TOP OF USERS MEMORY AREA + 1 2527
2528 JAN* PMEM MEMORY ADDR OK VDM 2528
2529 PM1 CALL ERRMSC,14 STORE OUT OF ALLOWED RANGE 2529
2530 LDX =DROM (ERRMSC CLOBBERED X) 2530
2531 LDBI MO6A DUMMY ADDRESS 2531
2532 JMP* PMEM CONTINUE 2532
2533 * VDM 2533
2534 * GET MEM ADDR STORED IN L REGISTER VDM 2534
2535 * RETURN WITH ADDR IN B REG. VDM 2535
2536 MOPB ENTR VDM 2536
2537 LDB LREG,1 2537
2538 LDA MADS,1 GET ADDR SOURCE CODE VDM 2538
2539 SUB =4 VALID MADS VALUE? 2539
2540 JAN* MOPB YES (NOTE MADS=MADS-1 STILL) 2540
2541 * SET ADDR TO 177777 AS DEFAULT IF MADS NOT 0,1,OR 2. VDM 2541
2542 DECR 02 B=-1 VDM 2542
2543 RETU* MOPB VDM 2543
2544 * VDM 2544
2545 * VDM 2545
2546 * SUBROUTINE TO CHECK FOR MEMORY REQUEST VDM 2546
2547 * CALLING SEQUENCE VDM 2547
2548 * LDX =DROM ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER 2548
2549 * CALL MREQ VDM 2549
2550 * VDM 2550
2551 * RETURN; A REG=0=>NO REQUEST 2551
2552 * VDM 2552
2553 * VDM 2553
2554 MREQ ENTR VDM 2554
2555 CALL MOOR OVERRIDE? 2555
2556 JAN MREN YES-THEN NO MEM REQUEST VDM 2556
2557 LDB XG,1 GET G FIELD 2557
2558 LDBE TMUX,2 CONTENTS OF TEST CONDITION TABLE 2558
2559 LDA XS,1 VDM 2559
2560 ADD MREQT 2560
2561 STA *+2 2561
2562 JMP* ** 2562
2563 MREQT DATA (*+1)* 2563
2564 * S FIELD = 0 1 2 3 2564

```

```

2565      DATA      MREQ,MREY,MRE2,MRE3
2566      * S=3
2567      MRE3      JBZ      MREN      TEST FALSE => NO MEMORY REQUEST
2568      MREY      INCR      1      SET A REG = +1
2569      DATA      01006      SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION
2570      MREN      TZA      A=0 => NO REQUEST
2571      RETU*      MREQ
2572      * S=2
2573      MRE2      LDA      XT,1      T=0?
2574      JAZ      MREY      YES, MEMORY REQUEST
2575      JBZ      MREY      TEST FALSE => MEMORY REQUEST
2576      JMP      MREN      TEST TRUE => NO MEMORY REQUEST
2577      * S=0
2578      MREQ      LDA      XIMC,1
2579      SUB      =4      IMC = 0100?
2580      JAZ      MREY      YES, MEMORY REQUEST
2581      JMP      MREN      NO, NO MEMORY REQUEST
2582      *
2583      *
2584      *      SUBROUTINE TO CHECK FOR OVERRIDE
2585      *      CALLING SEQUENCE
2586      *      LDX      =DROM      ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
2587      *      CALL      MOOR
2588      *
2589      *      RETURN; A REG=0=NO OVERRIDE. A=-1=OVERRIDE
2590      *
2591      *      OVERRIDE CONDITIONS: IM=00XX & (S=1 OR (S=2 & T=0) OR (S=2 & T=0 &
2592      *      CONDITION SPECIFIED BY G IS FALSE)
2593      *      OR=(S=3 & TEST CONDITION SPECIFIED
2594      *      BY G IS TRUE)]
2595      *
2596      MOOR      ENTR
2597      LDA      XIMC,1      IMC FIELD
2598      LSRA      2      EQUALS 00XX?
2599      JAZ      MOO1      YES=CONTINUE
2600      MOO2      TZA
2601      RETU*      MOOR
2602      MOO1      LDA      XS,1
2603      ADD      MOORT      ADDRESS OF JUMP TABLE
2604      LDB      XG,1      GET CONTENTS OF G FIELD
2605      LDBE      TMUX,2      GET CONTENTS OF TEST CONDITIONS TABLE
2606      STA      =+2      PREPARE FOR JUMP
2607      JMP*      =*      GO TO PROCESSING DEPENDING ON S FIELD
2608      MOORT      DATA      (=+1)*
2609      *      S FIELD = 0      1      2      3
2610      DATA      MOO2,MOO3,MOO4,MOO5
2611      MOO4      LDA      XT,1      T=0?
2612      JAZ      MOO3      YES=OVERRIDE
2613      JBZ      MOO3      OVERRIDE IF T>0 & TEST FALSE
2614      TZA      FORCE NO=OVERRIDE JUMP
2615      MOO5      JBZ      MOO2      NO OVERRIDE IF TEST FALSE
2616      *
2617      MOO3      DECR      01      A=-1
2618      RETU*      MOOR      RETURN
2619      *
2620      *
2621      *      LIST MEMORY OPERATIONS(IF TRACE FLAG IS ON)

```

```

VDM 2582
VDM 2583
VDM 2584
VDM 2585
2586
2587
VDM 2588
VDM 2589
VDM 2590
2591
2592
VDM 2593
VDM 2594
VDM 2595
VDM 2596
VDM 2597
2598
VDM 2599
VDM 2600
VDM 2601
VDM 2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
VDM 2616
VDM 2617
VDM 2618
VDM 2619
VDM 2620
VDM 2621

```

|      |       |       |                                                       |                                                   |          |
|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2622 | *     |       |                                                       |                                                   | VDM 2622 |
| 2623 | *     |       |                                                       |                                                   | VDM 2623 |
| 2624 | M071  | STA   | MLIP                                                  | SET/RESET COMPLETE CYCLE FLAG                     | 2624     |
| 2625 | M070  | LDA   | PTRC,1                                                | TRACE FLAG FOR CURRENTLY SELECTED PAGE            | 2625     |
| 2626 |       | JAZ   | M072                                                  |                                                   | VDM 2626 |
| 2627 |       | JMPM  | TRSETA                                                | CHECK IF WITHIN BOUNDS                            | VDM 2627 |
| 2628 |       | JAN   | M072                                                  | NO=DO NOT TRACE                                   | VDM 2628 |
| 2629 |       | CALL  | SPAC                                                  | SPACE LO                                          | VDM 2629 |
| 2630 |       | CALL  | LOOUT,MCCHL,MCCH                                      |                                                   | 2630     |
| 2631 |       | LDX   | =DROM                                                 | ("CALL SPAC" CLOBBED X)                           | 2631     |
| 2632 |       | LDA   | MCCO,1                                                |                                                   | 2632     |
| 2633 |       | ADD   | = ' 0'                                                | CONVERT TO ASCII                                  | 2633     |
| 2634 |       | LDB   | =(BUFR+1)                                             | OUTPUT BUFFER AREA                                | 2634     |
| 2635 |       | STA   | 1,2                                                   |                                                   | 2635     |
| 2636 |       | LDA   | MOPC,1                                                |                                                   | 2636     |
| 2637 |       | ADD   | = ' 0'                                                |                                                   | 2637     |
| 2638 |       | STA   | 4,2                                                   |                                                   | 2638     |
| 2639 |       | LDA   | MADS,1                                                |                                                   | 2639     |
| 2640 |       | ADD   | = ' 0' -1                                             |                                                   | 2640     |
| 2641 |       | STA   | 7,2                                                   |                                                   | 2641     |
| 2642 |       | LDA   | MBYC,1                                                |                                                   | 2642     |
| 2643 |       | ADD   | = ' 0'                                                |                                                   | 2643     |
| 2644 |       | STA   | 10,2                                                  |                                                   | 2644     |
| 2645 |       | CALL  | MOPB                                                  | GET MEMORY ADDRESS                                | 2645     |
| 2646 |       | STB   | MLIS+8                                                | STORE MEMORY ADDRESS IN CALLING SEQUENCE          | 2646     |
| 2647 | MLIS  | CALL  | OHM,MIL+DROM,BUFR+13,IRG1+DROM,BUFR+16,MLIS+8,BUFR+19 |                                                   | 2647     |
| 2648 |       | DATA  | =*,BUFR+22,0                                          |                                                   | 2648     |
| 2649 |       | CALL  | LOOUT,24,BUFR                                         |                                                   | 2649     |
| 2650 |       | LDA   | MLIP                                                  | COMPLETE MEM. CYCLE FLAG                          | VDM 2650 |
| 2651 |       | JAZ   | M074                                                  |                                                   | 2651     |
| 2652 |       | CALL  | SPAC                                                  |                                                   | 2652     |
| 2653 |       | CALL  | LOOUT,MFCYL,MFCY                                      |                                                   | 2653     |
| 2654 | *     |       |                                                       |                                                   | 2654     |
| 2655 | *     |       |                                                       | CHECK IF MEMORY CYCLE NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED       | 2655     |
| 2656 | *     |       |                                                       |                                                   | 2656     |
| 2657 | M072  | LDA   | MLIP                                                  | MEMORY CYCLE COMPLETION FLAG                      | 2657     |
| 2658 |       | JAZ   | M074                                                  | CYCLE IS COMPLETE                                 | 2658     |
| 2659 |       | TZA   |                                                       |                                                   | 2659     |
| 2660 |       | STA   | MLIP                                                  | CLEAR THE FLAG                                    | 2660     |
| 2661 |       | JMP   | MOPA+1                                                | GO AROUND AGAIN                                   | 2661     |
| 2662 | *     |       |                                                       |                                                   | 2662     |
| 2663 | *     |       |                                                       | SET (MIL15 & NOT SREG02) INTO 11+TMUX             | 2663     |
| 2664 | *     |       |                                                       | LOOK AT CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE IT. | 2664     |
| 2665 | *     |       |                                                       |                                                   | 2665     |
| 2666 | M074  | LDX   | =DROM                                                 | ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER                            | 2666     |
| 2667 |       | LDA   | SREG,1                                                |                                                   | 2667     |
| 2668 |       | CPA   |                                                       |                                                   | 2668     |
| 2669 |       | LRLA  | 13                                                    |                                                   | 2669     |
| 2670 |       | ANA   | MIL,1                                                 | COMPUTE MIL15 & NOT SREG02                        | 2670     |
| 2671 |       | TZB   |                                                       |                                                   | 2671     |
| 2672 |       | LLRL  | 1                                                     |                                                   | 2672     |
| 2673 |       | STB   | 11+TMUXX,1                                            |                                                   | 2673     |
| 2674 |       | RETU* | MOPA                                                  |                                                   | 2674     |
| 2675 | *     |       |                                                       |                                                   | VDM 2675 |
| 2676 | MCCH  | DATA  | ' MCCO MOPC MADS MBYC MIR IBR MMAD CONT'              |                                                   | 2676     |
| 2677 | MCCHL | EQU   | =MCCH                                                 |                                                   | 2677     |
| 2678 | MFCY  | DATA  | ' FINISH CYCLE: '                                     |                                                   | 2678     |



|      |       |                                                              |                   |                                          |          |
|------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2679 | MFCYL | EQU                                                          | *-MFCY            |                                          | 2679     |
| 2680 | *     |                                                              |                   |                                          | VDM 2680 |
| 2681 | MLIP  | DATA                                                         | 0                 | COMPLETE MEMORY CYCLE                    | VDM 2681 |
| 2682 | MPLE  | DATA                                                         | 0                 | PIPELINE FLAG                            | 2682     |
| 2683 |       | EJEC                                                         |                   |                                          | VDM 2683 |
| 2684 | *     |                                                              |                   |                                          | VDM 2684 |
| 2685 | *     | ALTER/DISPLAY MICRO REGISTERS                                |                   |                                          | VDM 2685 |
| 2686 | *     |                                                              |                   |                                          | VDM 2686 |
| 2687 | E100  | JMPM                                                         | PBUF              | SETUP PRINTER BUFFER                     | 2687     |
| 2688 |       | JMPM                                                         | FETCHA            | INPUT REGISTER NUMBER                    | VDM 2688 |
| 2689 | E100A | STA                                                          | E105              | SAVE INPUT                               | 2689     |
| 2690 |       | SUB                                                          | =( 'T' +1 )       |                                          | 2690     |
| 2691 |       | JAP                                                          | EXC90             | ERROR IF > T                             | 2691     |
| 2692 |       | SUB                                                          | =( 'A' - 'T' -1 ) |                                          | 2692     |
| 2693 |       | JAN                                                          | EXC90             | ERROR IF < A                             | 2693     |
| 2694 |       | TAB                                                          |                   |                                          | 2694     |
| 2695 |       | LDAE                                                         | E100T,2           |                                          | 2695     |
| 2696 |       | JAZ                                                          | EXC90             | ERROR IF NOT DEFINED                     | 2696     |
| 2697 |       | STA                                                          | JRFL              | TURN OFF JUMP OR FILE FLAG               | 2697     |
| 2698 |       | JAP                                                          | EAFR              | A IS ADDRESS OF REGISTER TO BE DISPLAYED | 2698     |
| 2699 | *     |                                                              |                   |                                          | 2699     |
| 2700 | *     | ALTER/DISPLAY JUMP STACK OR REGISTER FILE                    |                   |                                          | 2700     |
| 2701 | *     |                                                              |                   |                                          | 2701     |
| 2702 |       | JMPM                                                         | FETCHA            | GET REG NUMBER 0-F                       | VDM 2702 |
| 2703 |       | JMPM                                                         | CONV              | CONVERT CHAR TO HEX                      | VDM 2703 |
| 2704 |       | JAN                                                          | INH8              | INVALID HEX CHARACTER INPUT              | 2704     |
| 2705 |       | STA                                                          | E104              | SAVE REGISTER VALUE                      | 2705     |
| 2706 | E102  | LDB                                                          | JRFL              | GET JUMP/REGISTER FLAG/INDEX             | 2706     |
| 2707 |       | LDA                                                          | E104              | GET REGISTER VALUE                       | 2707     |
| 2708 |       | ADDE                                                         | E106+3,2          | ADD APPROPRIATE TABLE BASE               | 2708     |
| 2709 | EAFR  | TAX                                                          |                   | REG LOCATION                             | 2709     |
| 2710 |       | LDB                                                          | 0,1               |                                          | 2710     |
| 2711 | *     | OUTPUT CONTENTS OF B REG TO TTY PRINTER AS 4 HEX CHAR'S      |                   |                                          | VDM 2711 |
| 2712 | *     |                                                              |                   |                                          | VDM 2712 |
| 2713 |       | STX                                                          | E108              | SAVE REG. LOC.                           | VDM 2713 |
| 2714 |       | LDX                                                          | =(BUFR+1)         | ASCII OUTPUT BUFFER                      | 2714     |
| 2715 |       | CALL                                                         | OH                | CONVERT TO ASCII                         | VDM 2715 |
| 2716 |       | CALL                                                         | SIOUT,3,BUFR      | OUTPUT CONTENTS                          | 2716     |
| 2717 |       | CALL                                                         | INA, 'R'          | INPUT 1-4 HEX DIGITS                     | 2717     |
| 2718 |       | STX                                                          | E109              | SAVE LAST CHAR INPUT                     | VDM 2718 |
| 2719 |       | JBZ                                                          | EAC1              | JUMP IF NO CHANGE VALUE INPUT            | VDM 2719 |
| 2720 |       | LDX                                                          | E108              | REG. LOC.                                | VDM 2720 |
| 2721 |       | STA                                                          | 0,1               |                                          | VDM 2721 |
| 2722 |       | LDA                                                          | E105              | REGISTER                                 | VDM 2722 |
| 2723 |       | SUB                                                          | ='T'              |                                          | 2723     |
| 2724 |       | MJANZ                                                        | EAC1              |                                          | 2724     |
| 2725 | *     |                                                              |                   |                                          | 2725     |
| 2726 | *     | USE ONLY THE LOW-ORDER BIT OF TMUX. NOTE = CHANGING TMUX MAY |                   |                                          | 2726     |
| 2727 | *     | RESULT IN TMUX AND STUS HAVING INCOMPATIBLE VALUES           |                   |                                          | 2727     |
| 2728 |       | LDA                                                          | 0,1               | GET STORED VALUE                         | 2728     |
| 2729 |       | ANA                                                          | =1                |                                          | 2729     |
| 2730 |       | STA                                                          | 0,1               | STORE ONLY LSB                           | 2730     |
| 2731 | *     |                                                              |                   |                                          | VDM 2731 |
| 2732 | EAC1  | LDA                                                          | E109              | LAST CHAR INPUT                          | VDM 2732 |
| 2733 |       | SUB                                                          | =','              |                                          | 2733     |
| 2734 |       | MJANZ                                                        | EXC10             | NO-RETURN TO EXEC                        | 2734     |
| 2735 |       | LDA                                                          | JRFL              |                                          | 2735     |



|      |       |                       |                                       |                                         |          |
|------|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| 2736 |       | JAP                   | EAC2                                  | JUMP IF NOT JUMP STACK OR FILE REGISTER | 2736     |
| 2737 | *     | OUTPUT                | NEXT FILE REGISTER OR JUMP STACK CELL |                                         | 2737     |
| 2738 |       | LDA                   | E104                                  | INCREMENT POINTER                       | 2738     |
| 2739 |       | IAR                   |                                       |                                         | 2739     |
| 2740 |       | ANA                   | =017                                  | KEEP 4 BITS                             | 2740     |
| 2741 |       | STA                   | E104                                  |                                         | 2741     |
| 2742 |       | LLSR                  | 4                                     | POSITION VALUE                          | 2742     |
| 2743 |       | JMPM                  | 0H2                                   | CONVERT CHAR TO ASCII                   | VDM 2743 |
| 2744 |       | LRLA                  | 8                                     |                                         | VDM 2744 |
| 2745 |       | ORA                   | =0207                                 | BEL                                     | 2745     |
| 2746 |       | STAE                  | BUFR+1                                |                                         | 2746     |
| 2747 |       | CALL                  | SIOUT,2,BUFR                          |                                         | 2747     |
| 2748 |       | JMP                   | E102                                  | GO TYPE CONTENTS                        | VDM 2748 |
| 2749 | *     |                       |                                       |                                         | VDM 2749 |
| 2750 | EAC2  | CALL                  | LOOUT,ABELL,ABEL                      | OUTPUT 'A-BELL'                         | 2750     |
| 2751 |       | CALL                  | FETCH                                 | GET FIRST INPUT CHARACTER               | 2751     |
| 2752 |       | JMP                   | E100A                                 |                                         | 2752     |
| 2753 | *     |                       |                                       |                                         | 2753     |
| 2754 | ABEL  | DATA                  | ' A '                                 |                                         | 2754     |
| 2755 | ABELL | EQU                   | *-ABEL                                |                                         | 2755     |
| 2756 | *     |                       |                                       |                                         | 2756     |
| 2757 | E100T | DATA                  | DROM+XALU                             | A - ALU                                 | 2757     |
| 2758 |       | DATA                  | DROM+IRG1                             | B - INSTRUCTION REGISTER #1             | 2758     |
| 2759 |       | DATA                  | DROM+SREG                             | C - SHIFT COUNTER                       | 2759     |
| 2760 |       | DATA                  | 0,0,0,0,0                             | D-H UNDEFINED                           | 2760     |
| 2761 |       | DATA                  | DROM+IRG2                             | I - INSTRUCTION REGISTER #2             | 2761     |
| 2762 |       | DATA                  | =1                                    | J - JUMP STACK                          | 2762     |
| 2763 |       | DATA                  | DROM+KREG                             | K - DATA LOOP KEY REGISTER              | 2763     |
| 2764 |       | DATA                  | 0                                     | L - UNDEFINED                           | 2764     |
| 2765 |       | DATA                  | DROM+MIL                              | M - MEMORY INPUT LATCH                  | 2765     |
| 2766 |       | DATA                  | 0                                     | N - UNDEFINED                           | 2766     |
| 2767 |       | DATA                  | DROM+OREG                             | O - OPERAND REGISTER                    | 2767     |
| 2768 |       | DATA                  | DROM+PREG                             | P - PROGRAM COUNTER                     | 2768     |
| 2769 |       | DATA                  | 0                                     | Q - UNDEFINED                           | 2769     |
| 2770 |       | DATA                  | =2                                    | R - REGISTER FILE                       | 2770     |
| 2771 |       | DATA                  | DROM+STUS                             | S - STATUS MUX                          | 2771     |
| 2772 |       | DATA                  | =3                                    | T - TEST MUX                            | 2772     |
| 2773 | *     |                       |                                       |                                         | 2773     |
| 2774 | E104  | DATA                  | 0                                     | REGISTER NUMBER FOR AJ, AR, AT COMMANDS | 2774     |
| 2775 | E105  | DATA                  | 0                                     | TEMP STORE FOR INITIAL INPUT            | VDM 2775 |
| 2776 | E106  | DATA                  | TMUX,RO,STACK                         | ADDRESSES                               | 2776     |
| 2777 | E108  | DATA                  | 0                                     | TEMP STORAGE                            | VDM 2777 |
| 2778 | E109  | DATA                  | 0                                     | LAST INPUT CHAR                         | VDM 2778 |
| 2779 | JRFL  | DATA                  | 0                                     | JUMP/REGISTER INDEX IF NOT < 0.         | 2779     |
| 2780 |       | EJEC                  |                                       |                                         | VDM 2780 |
| 2781 | *     |                       |                                       |                                         | VDM 2781 |
| 2782 | *     | CHANGE,DISPLAY MEMORY | (IN HEXADECIMAL)                      |                                         | VDM 2782 |
| 2783 | *     |                       |                                       |                                         | VDM 2783 |
| 2784 | CME1  | JMPM                  | PBUF                                  | INITIALIZE BUFFER                       | 2784     |
| 2785 |       | CALL                  | INA,'N'                               |                                         | 2785     |
| 2786 |       | STA                   | CME3                                  | SAVE ADDR                               | VDM 2786 |
| 2787 |       | LDX                   | =(BUFR+1)                             |                                         | 2787     |
| 2788 |       | LDB                   | CME3                                  |                                         | VDM 2788 |
| 2789 |       | LDB                   | 0,2                                   |                                         | VDM 2789 |
| 2790 |       | JMPM                  | 0H                                    | CONVERT TO ASCII                        | VDM 2790 |
| 2791 |       | CALL                  | SIOUT,3,BUFR                          | OUTPUT CONTENTS                         | VDM 2791 |
| 2792 |       | CALL                  | INA,'R'                               | INPUT NEW VALUE                         | 2792     |

|      |        |        |                        |                                                           |          |
|------|--------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2793 |        | JBZ    | CME2                   | JUMP IF NO CHANGE INPUT                                   | VDM 2793 |
| 2794 |        | LDB    | CME3                   |                                                           | VDM 2794 |
| 2795 |        | STA    | 0,2                    | STORE CHANGE VALUE                                        | VDM 2795 |
| 2796 | CME2   | TXA    |                        |                                                           | VDM 2796 |
| 2797 |        | SUB    | =','                   |                                                           | 2797     |
| 2798 |        | MJANZ  | EXC10                  | NO-RETURN TO EXEC                                         | 2798     |
| 2799 |        | JMPM   | PBUF                   | INITIALIZE BUFFER                                         | VDM 2799 |
| 2800 |        | INR    | CME3                   | INCR MEMORY ADDR                                          | VDM 2800 |
| 2801 |        | LDB    | CME3                   | ADDR                                                      | VDM 2801 |
| 2802 |        | LDX    | =(BUFR+1)              |                                                           | 2802     |
| 2803 |        | JMPM   | OH                     | CONVERT TO ASCII                                          | VDM 2803 |
| 2804 |        | CALL   | SIOUT,3,BUFR           | OUTPUT ADDR                                               | VDM 2804 |
| 2805 |        | LDA    | CME3                   |                                                           | VDM 2805 |
| 2806 |        | JMP    | CME1                   | GO OUTPUT CONTENTS                                        | VDM 2806 |
| 2807 | CME3   | DATA   | 0                      | MEMORY ADDRESS                                            | VDM 2807 |
| 2808 |        | EJEC   |                        |                                                           | VDM 2808 |
| 2809 | *      |        |                        |                                                           | VDM 2809 |
| 2810 | *      |        |                        | LOAD CONTROL STORE, CENTRAL OR DECODE                     | VDM 2810 |
| 2811 | *      |        |                        | ENTERED VIA THE L COMMAND                                 | VDM 2811 |
| 2812 | *      |        |                        | NOTE - X = DROM WHEN ENTERED                              | 2812     |
| 2813 | *      |        |                        |                                                           | VDM 2813 |
| 2814 | LDRM   | JMPM   | FETCHA                 | GET WHICH TYPE CONTROL STORE                              | 2814     |
| 2815 |        | DECR   | 2                      |                                                           | 2815     |
| 2816 |        | STB    | LCCS                   | FLAG FOR MAIN MEMORY LOAD                                 | 2816     |
| 2817 |        | LDB    | DBUF=DROM,1            | ADDRESS OF CURRENT CCS PAGE                               | 2817     |
| 2818 |        | SUB    | = 'C'                  |                                                           | 2818     |
| 2819 |        | JAZ    | LDRC                   | LOADING CCS                                               | 2819     |
| 2820 |        | DAR    |                        | D ?                                                       | VDM 2820 |
| 2821 |        | JAZ    | LDDS                   | LOADING DECODE                                            | VDM 2821 |
| 2822 |        | SUB    | =( 'M' - 'D' )         | LOADING MAIN MEMORY?                                      | 2822     |
| 2823 |        | JAZ    | LDMM                   |                                                           | 2823     |
| 2824 |        | JMP    | EXC90                  | ERROR=ILLEGAL DESIGNATOR                                  | VDM 2824 |
| 2825 | LDDS   | JMPM   | FETCHA                 | GET WHICH DECODE                                          | VDM 2825 |
| 2826 |        | SUB    | = 'B'                  |                                                           | 2826     |
| 2827 |        | JAZ    | LDDSB                  |                                                           | 2827     |
| 2828 |        | IAR    |                        | A?                                                        | 2828     |
| 2829 |        | MJANZ  | EXC90                  | INVALID DESIGNATOR                                        | 2829     |
| 2830 |        | LDB    | DRM2=DROM,1            | ADDRESS OF CURRENT DCSA PAGE                              | 2830     |
| 2831 |        | DATA   | 01006                  | SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION                                     | 2831     |
| 2832 | LDDSB  | LDB    | DRM1=DROM,1            | ADDRESS OF CURRENT DCSB PAGE                              | 2832     |
| 2833 |        | INCR   | 1                      | SET FOR DCS LOAD                                          | 2833     |
| 2834 | *      |        |                        | START LOAD                                                | 2834     |
| 2835 | LDRC   | STA    | LCCS                   |                                                           | 2835     |
| 2836 |        | STB    | LDPT                   | SAVE POINTER                                              | 2836     |
| 2837 |        | STB    | LDADR                  | DEFAULT ORG TO 0                                          | VDM 2837 |
| 2838 | LDMM   | LDA    | BIFLG                  |                                                           | 2838     |
| 2839 |        | JAP    | LMOS                   | JUMP IF SYSTEM IS MOS OR BI NOT ON RMD.                   | 2839     |
| 2840 |        | IOLINK | BI,BUFR+1,120          |                                                           | 2840     |
| 2841 | LMOS   | TZA    |                        |                                                           | VDM 2841 |
| 2842 |        | STA    | RCN                    | ZERO RECORD NUMBER                                        | VDM 2842 |
| 2843 | *      |        |                        |                                                           | VDM 2843 |
| 2844 | *      |        |                        | THE READ FCB/DCB AND WORD COUNT ARE SET AT INITIALIZATION | VDM 2844 |
| 2845 | *      |        |                        |                                                           | VDM 2845 |
| 2846 | LREAD  | READ   | BIDCB,BI,0,1           | READ A CARD                                               | 2846     |
| 2847 | LR1    | STAT   | LREAD,ERR,EOF,BEOD,LR1 |                                                           | VDM 2847 |
| 2848 | LREAD1 | TZA    |                        |                                                           | VDM 2848 |
| 2849 |        | STA    | WDCT                   | ZERO WORD COUNT                                           | VDM 2849 |

|      |       |       |            |                                       |          |
|------|-------|-------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 2850 |       | LDX   | BIBUF      | ADDR OF BI INPUT BUFFER               | VDM 2850 |
| 2851 |       | LDA   | 0,1        | GET WORD ZERO                         | VDM 2851 |
| 2852 |       | TAB   |            |                                       | VDM 2852 |
| 2853 |       | ANA   | =010000    | BIT 12                                | 2853     |
| 2854 |       | ERA   | =010000    |                                       | 2854     |
| 2855 |       | STA   | FREC       | SET FIRST RECORD FLAG                 | 2855     |
| 2856 |       | TBA   |            |                                       | VDM 2856 |
| 2857 |       | ANA   | =04000     | BIT 11                                | 2857     |
| 2858 |       | ERA   | =04000     |                                       | 2858     |
| 2859 |       | STA   | LREC       | SET LAST RECORD FLAG                  | 2859     |
| 2860 |       | TBA   |            |                                       | VDM 2860 |
| 2861 |       | ERA   | RCN        |                                       | 2861     |
| 2862 |       | ANA   | =0377      | LSB 8 BITS                            | 2862     |
| 2863 |       | MJANZ | SEQR       | SEQUENCE ERROR                        | 2863     |
| 2864 |       | TBA   |            |                                       | 2864     |
| 2865 |       | JAPM  | CKSUM      | CHECK CHECKSUM IF BIT 15 OFF          | 2865     |
| 2866 |       | LDA   | BIBUF      | BINARY INPUT BUFFER ADDRESS           | 2866     |
| 2867 |       | LDB   | FREC       | FIRST RECORD FLAG                     | 2867     |
| 2868 |       | JBZ   | LDBP       | MOVE PAST HEADER BLOCK                | 2868     |
| 2869 |       | ADD   | =9         |                                       | 2869     |
| 2870 | LDBP  | IAR   |            |                                       | 2870     |
| 2871 |       | IAR   |            |                                       | 2871     |
| 2872 |       | STA   | BUFPTR     | SET BUFFER POINTER                    | VDM 2872 |
| 2873 | LDWD  | LDA   | BUFPTR     |                                       | VDM 2873 |
| 2874 |       | SUB   | BIBUF      |                                       | VDM 2874 |
| 2875 |       | SUB   | =60        |                                       | 2875     |
| 2876 |       | JAP   | LDNR       | RECORD COMPLETE ?                     | VDM 2876 |
| 2877 |       | LDX   | BUFPTR     |                                       | VDM 2877 |
| 2878 |       | LDA   | LCCS       |                                       | 2878     |
| 2879 |       | JAN   | LDMEM      | JUMP IF LOAD MAIN MEMORY              | 2879     |
| 2880 |       | LDA   | 0,1        | GET WORD                              | VDM 2880 |
| 2881 |       | TAB   |            |                                       | VDM 2881 |
| 2882 |       | LSRA  | 13         | GET CODE                              | VDM 2882 |
| 2883 |       | JAZ   | LDINC      | CODE=ZERO MEANS IGNORE                | 2883     |
| 2884 |       | DAR   |            |                                       | VDM 2884 |
| 2885 |       | JAZ   | LDORG      | SET ORG ADDRESS                       | VDM 2885 |
| 2886 |       | DAR   |            |                                       | VDM 2886 |
| 2887 |       | JAZ   | LDST       |                                       | VDM 2887 |
| 2888 |       | JMP   | LDCDE      | LOADER CODE ERROR                     | VDM 2888 |
| 2889 | LDST  | INR   | BUFPTR     |                                       | 2889     |
| 2890 |       | TBA   |            |                                       | VDM 2890 |
| 2891 |       | ANA   | =017777    | GET 13 LSBs (INST COUNT)              | 2891     |
| 2892 |       | IAR   |            | PLUS ONE AS COUNT IS ACTUAL MINUS ONE | VDM 2892 |
| 2893 | LDOR1 | ASLA  | 2          | TIMES 4 (FOUR 16 BIT WORDS PER MICRO) | VDM 2893 |
| 2894 |       | STA   | NMIC+2     | SET COUNT FOR MOVE                    | VDM 2894 |
| 2895 |       | LDA   | BUFPTR     |                                       | VDM 2895 |
| 2896 |       | STA   | NMIC+3     | SET FROM ADDRESS FOR MOVE             | VDM 2896 |
| 2897 |       | ADD   | NMIC+2     |                                       | 2897     |
| 2898 |       | STA   | BUFPTR     | UPDATE BUFFER POINTER                 | 2898     |
| 2899 |       | LDA   | LDADR      |                                       | VDM 2899 |
| 2900 |       | STA   | NMIC+4     | SET TO ADDRESS FOR MOVE               | VDM 2900 |
| 2901 |       | ADD   | NMIC+2     |                                       | 2901     |
| 2902 |       | STA   | LDADR      | UPDATE LOAD ADDRESS POINTER           | 2902     |
| 2903 | NMIC  | CALL  | MOVW,4,0,0 |                                       | VDM 2903 |
| 2904 |       | JMP   | LDWD       |                                       | VDM 2904 |
| 2905 | *     |       |            |                                       | VDM 2905 |
| 2906 | LDORG | TBA   |            |                                       | VDM 2906 |

|      |       |                    |                                                |                                  |          |
|------|-------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 2907 |       | ANA                | =017777                                        | GET ORG ADDR                     | 2907     |
| 2908 |       | LDB                | LCCS                                           |                                  | VDM 2908 |
| 2909 |       | XBZ                | LDOR1                                          | IF LOADING CCS                   | VDM 2909 |
| 2910 |       | ADD                | LDPT                                           | SET LOAD ADDR                    | VDM 2910 |
| 2911 |       | STA                | LDADR                                          |                                  | VDM 2911 |
| 2912 | LDINC | INR                | BUFPTR                                         |                                  | 2912     |
| 2913 |       | JMP                | LDWD                                           |                                  | VDM 2913 |
| 2914 |       | * LOAD MAIN MEMORY |                                                |                                  | 2914     |
| 2915 | LDMEM | LDA                | 0,1                                            | GET WORD                         | 2915     |
| 2916 |       | LSRA               | 13                                             | FETCH CODE                       | 2916     |
| 2917 |       | ADD                | CODE                                           | SERVICE ROUTINE ADDRESS          | 2917     |
| 2918 |       | STA                | *+2                                            |                                  | 2918     |
| 2919 |       | JMP*               | *=*                                            | GO DO SERVICE                    | 2919     |
| 2920 | CODE  | DATA               | (*+1)*                                         |                                  | 2920     |
| 2921 | *     |                    | SUB ERR ERR DATA                               |                                  | 2921     |
| 2922 |       | DATA               | LDSCD,LDCDE,LDCDE,LDCDE,LDLDR                  |                                  | 2922     |
| 2923 | LDSCD | LDA                | 0,1                                            |                                  | 2923     |
| 2924 |       | LSRA               | 9                                              |                                  | 2924     |
| 2925 |       | ANA                | =017                                           | FETCH SUBCODE                    | 2925     |
| 2926 |       | SUB                | =8                                             |                                  | 2926     |
| 2927 |       | JAP                | LDCDE                                          | ERROR                            | 2927     |
| 2928 |       | ADD                | SCOD                                           | SERVICE ROUTINE ADDRESS          | 2928     |
| 2929 |       | STA                | *+2                                            |                                  | 2929     |
| 2930 |       | JMP*               | *=*                                            | GO DO SERVICE                    | 2930     |
| 2931 | SCOD  | DATA               | (*+9)*                                         | 8 SUBTRACTED ABOVE               | 2931     |
| 2932 | *     |                    | IGNORE ORG ERR ERR ERR ERR ERR DONE            |                                  | 2932     |
| 2933 |       | DATA               | LDINC,LDMOR,LDCDE,LDCDE,LDCDE,LDCDE,LDCDE,LCOM |                                  | 2933     |
| 2934 | LDMOR | LDA                | 0,1                                            | SET NEW ORIGIN                   | 2934     |
| 2935 |       | LSRA               | 4                                              | FETCH POINTER                    | 2935     |
| 2936 |       | ANA                | =037                                           |                                  | 2936     |
| 2937 |       | MJANZ              | LDCDE                                          | ERROR IF NOT ABSOLUTE            | 2937     |
| 2938 |       | INR                | BUFPTR                                         |                                  | 2938     |
| 2939 |       | LDA                | 1,1                                            | LOAD ADDRESS                     | 2939     |
| 2940 |       | STA                | LDADR                                          |                                  | 2940     |
| 2941 |       | SUB                | =MMEM                                          |                                  | 2941     |
| 2942 |       | JAN                | LDSIZ                                          | IF BELOW MAIN MEMORY             | 2942     |
| 2943 |       | SUBI               | EMEM=MMEM+1                                    |                                  | 2943     |
| 2944 |       | JAP                | LDSIZ                                          | IF ABOVE MAIN MEMORY             | 2944     |
| 2945 |       | JMP                | LDINC                                          |                                  | 2945     |
| 2946 | LDLDR | INR                | BUFPTR                                         | LOAD DATA WORDS                  | 2946     |
| 2947 |       | LDA                | 0,1                                            |                                  | 2947     |
| 2948 |       | ANA                | =017777                                        | ISOLATE WORD                     | 2948     |
| 2949 |       | IAR                |                                                |                                  | 2949     |
| 2950 |       | STA                | LDMV+2                                         | SET MOVE COUNT                   | 2950     |
| 2951 |       | LDA                | BUFPTR                                         |                                  | 2951     |
| 2952 |       | STA                | LDMV+3                                         | SET FROM ADDRESS                 | 2952     |
| 2953 |       | ADD                | LDMV+2                                         |                                  | 2953     |
| 2954 |       | STA                | BUFPTR                                         | UPDATE POINTER                   | 2954     |
| 2955 |       | LDA                | LDADR                                          |                                  | 2955     |
| 2956 |       | STA                | LDMV+4                                         | SET TO ADDRESS                   | 2956     |
| 2957 |       | ADD                | LDMV+2                                         |                                  | 2957     |
| 2958 |       | STA                | LDADR                                          | UPDATE LOAD ADDRESS              | 2958     |
| 2959 |       | SUB                | =(EMEM+1)                                      |                                  | 2959     |
| 2960 |       | JAP                | LDSIZ                                          | JUMP IF MEMORY CAPACITY EXCEEDED | 2960     |
| 2961 | LDMV  | CALL               | MOVW,0,0,0                                     | MOVE DATA WORDS TO MEMORY        | 2961     |
| 2962 |       | JMP                | LDWD                                           |                                  | 2962     |
| 2963 | LDNR  | INR                | RCN                                            | ADVANCE RECORD NUMBER            | 2963     |

|      |        |      |                              |                                                       |          |
|------|--------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2964 |        | LDA  | BIFLG                        | BI ON RMD FLAG                                        | 2964     |
| 2965 |        | JAP  | LDRNS                        | BI NOT RMD OR SYSTEM IS MOS                           | 2965     |
| 2966 |        | LDA  | BUFPTR                       |                                                       | VDM 2966 |
| 2967 |        | SUB  | BIDCB+1                      | BUFFER ADDR                                           | VDM 2967 |
| 2968 |        | SUB  | =120                         | RECORD LENGTH ON RMD                                  | 2968     |
| 2969 |        | JAP  | LDRNR                        | JUMP IF 120 WORDS READ                                | VDM 2969 |
| 2970 |        | LDA  | BIBUF                        |                                                       | VDM 2970 |
| 2971 |        | ADD  | =60                          |                                                       | 2971     |
| 2972 |        | STA  | BIBUF                        | SET FOR NEXT 60 WORD BLOCK                            | VDM 2972 |
| 2973 |        | LDA  | LREC                         | LAST RECORD FLAG                                      | VDM 2973 |
| 2974 |        | JAZ  | LREAD1                       | JUMP IF NOT LAST RECORD                               | VDM 2974 |
| 2975 |        | JMP  | LCOM                         | LOAD COMPLETE                                         | VDM 2975 |
| 2976 | LDRNR  | LDA  | BIDCB+1                      | BUFFER ADDR                                           | VDM 2976 |
| 2977 |        | STA  | BIBUF                        | RESET BUFFER ADDRESS                                  | VDM 2977 |
| 2978 |        | STA  | BUFPTR                       |                                                       | VDM 2978 |
| 2979 | LDRNS  | LDA  | LREC                         | LAST RECORD FLAG                                      | 2979     |
| 2980 |        | JAZ  | LREAD                        | JUMP IF NOT SET                                       | VDM 2980 |
| 2981 | LCOM   | CALL | SIOUT,LDCML,LDCM             |                                                       | 2981     |
| 2982 |        | JMP  | EXC10                        | RETURN                                                | VDM 2982 |
| 2983 | *      |      |                              |                                                       | VDM 2983 |
| 2984 | ERR    | CALL | ERRMSG,7                     | READ ERROR                                            | 2984     |
| 2985 | EOF    | CALL | ERRMSG,8                     | EOF ENCOUNTERED                                       | 2985     |
| 2986 | BEOD   | CALL | ERRMSG,9                     | END OF DEVICE                                         | 2986     |
| 2987 | SEQR   | CALL | ERRMSG,10                    | SEQUENCE ERROR                                        | 2987     |
| 2988 | LDCDE  | CALL | ERRMSG,11                    | LOADER CODE ERROR                                     | 2988     |
| 2989 | LDSIZ  | CALL | ERRMSG,15                    |                                                       | 2989     |
| 2990 | BIFLG  | DATA | 0                            | BI ON RMD FLAG, POS=NO, NEG=YES                       | VDM 2990 |
| 2991 | *      |      |                              |                                                       | VDM 2991 |
| 2992 | *      |      |                              | THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS A STANDARD CHECKSUM ON A RECORD | VDM 2992 |
| 2993 | *      |      |                              |                                                       | VDM 2993 |
| 2994 | *      |      |                              | CALLING SEQUENCE                                      | VDM 2994 |
| 2995 |        | CALL | CKSUM                        |                                                       | VDM 2995 |
| 2996 | *      |      |                              | RETURN IF CHECKSUM VALID, GO TO ERROR IF NOT          | 2996     |
| 2997 | *      |      |                              |                                                       | VDM 2997 |
| 2998 | CKSUM  | ENTR |                              |                                                       | VDM 2998 |
| 2999 |        | LDA  | BIBUF                        | BINARY INPUT BUFFER ADDRESS                           | 2999     |
| 3000 |        | ADD  | BIBLK                        | RECORD LENGTH                                         | 3000     |
| 3001 |        | STA  | CKSU2                        |                                                       | VDM 3001 |
| 3002 |        | TZB  |                              |                                                       | VDM 3002 |
| 3003 | CKSU1  | TBA  |                              |                                                       | VDM 3003 |
| 3004 |        | ERA  | 0,1                          |                                                       | VDM 3004 |
| 3005 |        | TAB  |                              | SAVE ACCUM VALUE                                      | VDM 3005 |
| 3006 |        | INCR | 045                          | A=X=X+1                                               | VDM 3006 |
| 3007 |        | SUB1 | 0                            |                                                       | VDM 3007 |
| 3008 | CKSU2  | BES  | 0                            |                                                       | VDM 3008 |
| 3009 |        | JAN  | CKSU1                        | JUMP IF NOT AT END OF RECORD                          | VDM 3009 |
| 3010 |        | TBA  |                              |                                                       | VDM 3010 |
| 3011 |        | JAZ* | CKSUM                        | RETURN IF CHECKSUM OK                                 | VDM 3011 |
| 3012 |        | CALL | ERRMSG,12                    | CHECKSUM ERROR                                        | 3012     |
| 3013 | *      | DATA | BLOCKS AND TEMPORARY STORAGE |                                                       | VDM 3013 |
| 3014 | *      |      |                              |                                                       | VDM 3014 |
| 3015 | BIDCB  | DCB  | 60,BUFR+1,0                  | LOCAL DCB FOR BI                                      | VDM 3015 |
| 3016 | BIBLK  | DATA | 60                           | RECORD LENGTH, SET DURING INITIALIZATION              | 3016     |
| 3017 | BIBUF  | DATA | BUFR+1                       | POINTER TO BUFFER                                     | VDM 3017 |
| 3018 | BUFPTR | DATA | BUFR+1                       | BUFFER POINTER                                        | VDM 3018 |
| 3019 | FREC   | DATA | 0                            | FIRST RECORD FLAG                                     | VDM 3019 |
| 3020 | LCCS   | DATA | 0                            | 0=LOAD CCS, POS=LOAD DCS, NEG=LOAD MEM                | 3020     |

|      |       |                                          |                                |                                |          |
|------|-------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 3021 | LDADR | DATA                                     | 0                              | LOAD ADDR                      | VDM 3021 |
| 3022 | LDPT  | DATA                                     | 0                              | BASE ADDR                      | VDM 3022 |
| 3023 | LREC  | DATA                                     | 0                              | LAST RECORD FLAG               | VDM 3023 |
| 3024 | RCN   | DATA                                     | 0                              | CURRENT EXPECTED RECORD NUMBER | VDM 3024 |
| 3025 | WDCT  | DATA                                     | 0                              | WORD COUNT                     | VDM 3025 |
| 3026 | LDCM  | DATA                                     | ' LOAD COMPLETE '              |                                | VDM 3026 |
| 3027 | LDCML | EQU                                      | *-LDCM                         |                                | 3027     |
| 3028 |       | EJEC                                     |                                |                                | 3028     |
| 3029 | *     |                                          |                                |                                | 3029     |
| 3030 | *     | DISPLAY/CHANGE DECODERS (A OR B) OR CCS. |                                |                                | 3030     |
| 3031 | *     |                                          |                                |                                | 3031     |
| 3032 | *     | ENTERED FROM EXEC VIA "E" DIRECTIVE      |                                |                                | 3032     |
| 3033 | *     | NOTE - X = DROM WHEN ENTERED             |                                |                                | 3033     |
| 3034 | *     |                                          |                                |                                | 3034     |
| 3035 | EDRM  | JMPM                                     | FETCHA                         | GET WHICH CONTROL STORE        | 3035     |
| 3036 |       | SUB                                      | = 'C'                          |                                | 3036     |
| 3037 |       | JAZ                                      | E110                           | CENTRAL-GO TO CENTRAL ROUTINE  | 3037     |
| 3038 | *     |                                          |                                |                                | 3038     |
| 3039 | *     | CHANGE DECODERS,                         |                                |                                | 3039     |
| 3040 | *     |                                          |                                |                                | 3040     |
| 3041 |       | DAR                                      |                                | D ?                            | 3041     |
| 3042 |       | MJANZ                                    | EXC90                          | INPUT ERROR                    | 3042     |
| 3043 |       | JMPM                                     | FETCHA                         | INPUT A OR B DCS               | 3043     |
| 3044 |       | LRLA                                     | 8                              |                                | 3044     |
| 3045 |       | STA                                      | ABDCS                          |                                | 3045     |
| 3046 |       | LRLA                                     | 8                              |                                | 3046     |
| 3047 |       | SUB                                      | = 'A'                          |                                | 3047     |
| 3048 |       | LDB                                      | =DRM2                          | ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF DCSA     | 3048     |
| 3049 |       | JAZ                                      | ED20                           | YES                            | 3049     |
| 3050 |       | DAR                                      |                                | B ?                            | 3050     |
| 3051 |       | DBR                                      |                                | ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF DCSB     | 3051     |
| 3052 |       | MJANZ                                    | EXC90                          |                                | 3052     |
| 3053 | ED20  | LDA                                      | 0,2                            | ADDRESS OF DCS                 | 3053     |
| 3054 |       | STA                                      | E119                           | TEMP STORE                     | 3054     |
| 3055 | *     |                                          |                                |                                | 3055     |
| 3056 | *     | INPUT HEX 0-F FOR DECODE                 | ROM ADDR                       |                                | 3056     |
| 3057 |       | JMPM                                     | FETCHA                         | INPUT CONTROL STORE ADDRESS    | 3057     |
| 3058 |       | CALL                                     | CONV                           | CONVERT TO HEX                 | 3058     |
| 3059 |       | JAN                                      | EXC90                          | INPUT ERROR                    | 3059     |
| 3060 |       | STA                                      | ED41                           | TEMP STORE                     | 3060     |
| 3061 | ED31  | ADD                                      | E119                           | ADD ADDRESS OF DCS             | 3061     |
| 3062 |       | TAX                                      |                                |                                | 3062     |
| 3063 |       | LDB                                      | 0,1                            | GET CONTENTS OF DCS            | 3063     |
| 3064 | *     |                                          |                                |                                | 3064     |
| 3065 | *     | OUTPUT CONTENTS OF B REG                 | TO TTY PRINTER AS 4 HEX CHAR'S |                                | 3065     |
| 3066 |       | STX                                      | ED42                           | SAVE REG ADDR                  | 3066     |
| 3067 |       | LDX                                      | =(BUFR+1)                      | OUTPUT BUFFER ADDR             | 3067     |
| 3068 |       | CALL                                     | OH                             | CONVERT TO ASCII               | 3068     |
| 3069 |       | CALL                                     | SIOUT,3,BUFR                   | OUTPUT                         | 3069     |
| 3070 | *     |                                          |                                |                                | 3070     |
| 3071 | *     |                                          |                                |                                | 3071     |
| 3072 |       | CALL                                     | INA, 'R'                       | INPUT 1-4 HEX DIGITS           | 3072     |
| 3073 |       | JXZ                                      | EXC10                          |                                | 3073     |
| 3074 |       | STX                                      | E118                           | SAVE LAST CHAR INPUT           | 3074     |
| 3075 |       | JBZ                                      | ED51                           |                                | 3075     |
| 3076 |       | LDX                                      | ED42                           | ADDR OF REG                    | 3076     |
| 3077 |       | STA                                      | 0,1                            | STORE NEW VALUE                | 3077     |

|      |       |                               |               |                                  |          |
|------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 3078 | ED51  | LDA                           | E118          |                                  | 3078     |
| 3079 |       | SUB                           | =1,1          |                                  | 3079     |
| 3080 |       | MJANZ                         | EXC10         | NO-RETURN TO EXEC                | 3080     |
| 3081 | *     | SEQUENCE TO NEXT ROM LOCATION |               |                                  | 3081     |
| 3082 |       | INR                           | ED41          | ROM LOC 0-16                     | 3082     |
| 3083 |       | LDA                           | ED41          |                                  | 3083     |
| 3084 |       | SUB                           | =16           |                                  | 3084     |
| 3085 |       | JAP                           | EXC10         | RETURN TO EXEC IF RANGE NOT 0-16 | 3085     |
| 3086 |       | LDB                           | ED41          | NEXT DCS ADDRESS                 | 3086     |
| 3087 |       | LRLB                          | 12            |                                  | 3087     |
| 3088 |       | CALL                          | OH2           | CONVERT TO ASCII                 | 3088     |
| 3089 |       | ORA                           | ABDCS         | A OR B DCS                       | 3089     |
| 3090 |       | STAE                          | BUFR+1        |                                  | 3090     |
| 3091 |       | CALL                          | SIOUT,2,BUFR  | OUTPUT NEXT LOCATION             | 3091     |
| 3092 |       | LDA                           | ED41          | NEXT DCS ADDR                    | 3092     |
| 3093 |       | JMP                           | ED31          |                                  | 3093     |
| 3094 | *     |                               |               |                                  | 3094     |
| 3095 | ABDCS | DATA                          | 0             | A OR B DCS FLAG                  | 3095     |
| 3096 | ED41  | DATA                          | 0             | SAVE HEX INPUT(0-F)              | 3096     |
| 3097 | ED42  | DATA                          | 0             | TEMP STORE                       | 3097     |
| 3098 | *     |                               |               |                                  | VDM 3098 |
| 3099 | *     | CHANGE/DISPLAY ROM DATA WORD  |               |                                  | VDM 3099 |
| 3100 | *     |                               |               |                                  | VDM 3100 |
| 3101 | E110  | CALL                          | INA,EN        | GET DUMP ADDRESS                 | 3101     |
| 3102 |       | STA                           | E119          | SAVE ADDR                        | VDM 3102 |
| 3103 |       | SUB                           | =01000        | ROM BUFFER LIMIT                 | 3103     |
| 3104 |       | JAP                           | EXC90         | INVALID ADDRESS                  | VDM 3104 |
| 3105 | *     |                               |               |                                  | VDM 3105 |
| 3106 | E112  | LDA                           | E119          | ROM ADDR                         | VDM 3106 |
| 3107 |       | LRLA                          | 2             | TIMES FOUR                       | VDM 3107 |
| 3108 |       | ADDE                          | DBUF          | PLUS CCS BUFFER ADDRESS          | 3108     |
| 3109 |       | STA                           | E113          | SAVE ADDR                        | VDM 3109 |
| 3110 | *     |                               |               |                                  | VDM 3110 |
| 3111 |       | JMPM                          | PBUF          | SETUP PRINTER BUFFER             | VDM 3111 |
| 3112 |       | LDX                           | =(BUFR+1)     | ASCII BUFFER ADDR                | 3112     |
| 3113 |       | LDB                           | E113          | ROM ADDR                         | VDM 3113 |
| 3114 |       | LDB                           | 0,2           | FIRST 16-BIT DATA BLOCK          | VDM 3114 |
| 3115 |       | JMPM                          | OH            | CONVERT HEX TO ASCII             | VDM 3115 |
| 3116 | *     |                               |               |                                  | VDM 3116 |
| 3117 |       | LDB                           | E113          | ROM ADDR                         | VDM 3117 |
| 3118 |       | LDB                           | 1,2           | SECOND 16-BIT DATA BLOCK         | VDM 3118 |
| 3119 |       | JMPM                          | OH            | CONVERT DATA TO ASCII            | VDM 3119 |
| 3120 | *     |                               |               |                                  | VDM 3120 |
| 3121 |       | LDB                           | E113          | ROM ADDR                         | VDM 3121 |
| 3122 |       | LDB                           | 2,2           | THIRD 16-BIT DATA BLOCK          | VDM 3122 |
| 3123 |       | JMPM                          | OH            | CONVERT DATA TO ASCII            | VDM 3123 |
| 3124 | *     |                               |               |                                  | VDM 3124 |
| 3125 |       | LDB                           | E113          | ROM ADDR                         | VDM 3125 |
| 3126 |       | LDB                           | 3,2           | FOURTH 16-BIT DATA BLOCK         | VDM 3126 |
| 3127 |       | JMPM                          | OH            | CONVERT DATA TO ASCII            | VDM 3127 |
| 3128 | *     |                               |               |                                  | VDM 3128 |
| 3129 |       | CALL                          | SIOUT,11,BUFR | OUTPUT TO SO                     | VDM 3129 |
| 3130 | *     |                               |               |                                  | VDM 3130 |
| 3131 |       | JMPM                          | INH           | INPUT CHANGE VALUE - IF ANY      | VDM 3131 |
| 3132 |       | JXZ                           | EXC10         |                                  | VDM 3132 |
| 3133 |       | STX                           | E118          | LAST INPUT CHAR                  | VDM 3133 |
| 3134 |       | JBZ                           | E114          | JUMP IF NO CHANGE VALUE INPUT    | VDM 3134 |



|      |       |                  |              |                               |          |
|------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 3135 |       | JMPM             | MOVW         | MOVE DATA TO ROM BUFFER       | VDM 3135 |
| 3136 |       | DATA             | 4            | WORD COUNT                    | VDM 3136 |
| 3137 |       | DATA             | V            | FROM ADDR                     | VDM 3137 |
| 3138 | E113  | DATA             | 0            | TO ADDR                       | VDM 3138 |
| 3139 | *     |                  |              |                               | VDM 3139 |
| 3140 | E114  | LDA              | E118         | LAST INPUT CHAR               | VDM 3140 |
| 3141 |       | SUB              | =','         |                               | 3141     |
| 3142 |       | MJANZ            | EXC10        | NO-RETURN TO EXEC             | 3142     |
| 3143 | E114A | INR              | E119         | STEP ROM RELATIVE ADDRESS     | 3143     |
| 3144 |       | LDA              | E119         |                               | VDM 3144 |
| 3145 |       | SUB              | =01000       | ROM BUFFER LIMIT              | 3145     |
| 3146 |       | JAZ              | EXC10        | RETURN = AT END OF BUFFER     | VDM 3146 |
| 3147 |       | JMPM             | PBUF         | INITIALIZE LO BUFFER          | 3147     |
| 3148 |       | LDX              | =(BUFR+1)    | ASCII BUFFER ADDR             | 3148     |
| 3149 |       | LDB              | E119         | ROM ADDR                      | VDM 3149 |
| 3150 |       | JMPM             | OH           | CONVERT TO ASCII              | VDM 3150 |
| 3151 |       | CALL             | SIOUT,4,BUFR | OUTPUT TO SO                  | VDM 3151 |
| 3152 |       | JMP              | E112         | OUTPUT CONTENTS OF WORD       | VDM 3152 |
| 3153 | *     |                  |              |                               | VDM 3153 |
| 3154 | E118  | DATA             | 0            | LAST INPUT CHAR               | VDM 3154 |
| 3155 | E119  | DATA             | 0            | TEMP STORED ROM ADDR          | VDM 3155 |
| 3156 |       | EJEC             |              |                               | VDM 3156 |
| 3157 | *     |                  |              |                               | VDM 3157 |
| 3158 | *     | ROM ADDRESS HALT |              |                               | VDM 3158 |
| 3159 | *     |                  |              |                               | VDM 3159 |
| 3160 | E120  | LDBE             | CPAG+DROM    | CURRENTLY SELECTED PAGE       | 3160     |
| 3161 |       | LDAE             | RHLT,2       | PAGE HALT TABLE               | 3161     |
| 3162 |       | STA              | E123         | STUFF INTO SUBTRACTION        | VDM 3162 |
| 3163 |       | STA              | E121         | RESET HALT BUFFER POINTER     | VDM 3163 |
| 3164 | E124  | CALL             | INA,N'       | GET HALT ADDRESS              | 3164     |
| 3165 |       | LDB              | E121         |                               | VDM 3165 |
| 3166 |       | STA              | 0,2          | SET HALT ADDR                 | VDM 3166 |
| 3167 |       | TXA              |              |                               | VDM 3167 |
| 3168 |       | SUB              | =','         |                               | 3168     |
| 3169 |       | MJANZ            | EXC10        | NO-RETURN TO EXEC             | 3169     |
| 3170 |       | INR              | E121         | ADVANCE POINTER               | 3170     |
| 3171 |       | LDA              | E121         |                               | 3171     |
| 3172 |       | SUBI             | RHLTO        |                               | VDM 3172 |
| 3173 | E123  | BES              | 0            | OVERLAYED BY ABOVE STORE      | VDM 3173 |
| 3174 |       | SUB              | =5           | FIVE ALREADY INPUT?           | 3174     |
| 3175 |       | JAN              | E124         | NO-LOOK FOR MORE              | VDM 3175 |
| 3176 |       | JMP              | EXC10        | YES-RETURN                    | VDM 3176 |
| 3177 | E121  | DATA             | RHLT         |                               | VDM 3177 |
| 3178 |       | EJEC             |              |                               | VDM 3178 |
| 3179 | *     |                  |              |                               | VDM 3179 |
| 3180 | *     | TRACE            |              |                               | VDM 3180 |
| 3181 | *     |                  |              |                               | VDM 3181 |
| 3182 | E140  | JMPM             | FETCHA       | GET SET/RESET INPUT           | 3182     |
| 3183 |       | LDB              | CPAG,1       | CURRENTLY SELECTED PAGE       | 3183     |
| 3184 |       | SUB              | =R'          |                               | 3184     |
| 3185 |       | JAZ              | E143         | JUMP IF TRACE RESET REQUEST   | 3185     |
| 3186 |       | DAR              |              |                               | 3186     |
| 3187 |       | MJANZ            | EXC90        | JUMP IF NOT TRACE SET REQUEST | 3187     |
| 3188 |       | CALL             | E155         | GET ADDRESS LIMITS            | 3188     |
| 3189 |       | LDX              | =DROM        | GET DATA BUFFER ADDRESS       | 3189     |
| 3190 |       | LDB              | CPAG,1       | GET CURRENTLY SELECTED PAGE   | 3190     |
| 3191 |       | LDA              | START        |                               | 3191     |



|      |        |         |                                      |                                                 |          |
|------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 3192 |        | STAE    | STRTRC,2                             | SET START TRACE ADDRESS                         | 3192     |
| 3193 |        | LDA     | END                                  |                                                 | 3193     |
| 3194 |        | STAE    | ENDTRC,2                             | SET END TRACE ADDRESS                           | 3194     |
| 3195 |        | INCR    | 1                                    |                                                 | 3195     |
| 3196 | E143   | STAE    | TRACE,2                              | SET OR RESET TRACE FLAG FOR PAGE                | 3196     |
| 3197 |        | STA     | NTRC,1                               | TRACE FLAG FOR PAGE OF NEXT MICRO               | 3197     |
| 3198 |        | JMP     | EXC10                                | RETURN FOR NEXT INPUT                           | 3198     |
| 3199 | *      |         |                                      |                                                 | VDM 3199 |
| 3200 | STRTRC | DATA    | 0,0,0,0                              | TRACE START                                     | VDM 3200 |
| 3201 | ENDTRC | DATA    | 0,0,0,0                              | TRACE END                                       | VDM 3201 |
| 3202 |        | EJEC    |                                      |                                                 | VDM 3202 |
| 3203 | *      |         |                                      |                                                 | VDM 3203 |
| 3204 | *      |         |                                      | THIS ROUTINE WILL FETCH BEGIN AND END ADDRESSES | VDM 3204 |
| 3205 | *      |         |                                      | DEFAULT IF EITHER IS MISSING IS AS FOLLOWS:     | 3205     |
| 3206 | *      |         |                                      | START TO 0                                      | VDM 3206 |
| 3207 | *      |         |                                      | END TO 512 (1FF)                                | VDM 3207 |
| 3208 | *      | CALLING | SEQUENCE                             |                                                 | VDM 3208 |
| 3209 | *      | CALL    | E155                                 |                                                 | VDM 3209 |
| 3210 | *      | RETURN  | START ADDR IN START, END ADDR IN END |                                                 | VDM 3210 |
| 3211 | *      |         |                                      |                                                 | VDM 3211 |
| 3212 | E155   | ENTR    |                                      |                                                 | VDM 3212 |
| 3213 |        | CALL    | INA,'N'                              | GET START ADDRESS                               | 3213     |
| 3214 |        | STA     | START                                | SAVE ADDRESS                                    | VDM 3214 |
| 3215 |        | JAN     | EXC90                                | NEGATIVE ADDRESS                                | 3215     |
| 3216 |        | SUB     | =01000                               |                                                 | 3216     |
| 3217 |        | JAP     | EXC90                                | OUTSIDE OF PAGE                                 | 3217     |
| 3218 |        | TXA     |                                      | LAST CHAR                                       | VDM 3218 |
| 3219 |        | SUB     | =','                                 |                                                 | 3219     |
| 3220 |        | MJBNZ   | E155A                                | BOUNDS GIVEN                                    | 3220     |
| 3221 |        | STB     | START                                | DEFAULT START ADDRESS                           | 3221     |
| 3222 | E155A  | MJANZ   | E145                                 | LAST CHARACTER NOT A COMMA                      | 3222     |
| 3223 |        | CALL    | INA,'N'                              | GET END TRACE ADDRESS                           | 3223     |
| 3224 |        | JBZ     | E145                                 |                                                 | VDM 3224 |
| 3225 |        | DATA    | 01006                                | SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION                           | 3225     |
| 3226 | E145   | LDA     | =0777                                |                                                 | 3226     |
| 3227 |        | STA     | END                                  | DEFAULT END TO 0777 (1FF)                       | VDM 3227 |
| 3228 |        | JAN     | EXC90                                | NEGATIVE ADDRESS                                | 3228     |
| 3229 |        | SUB     | =01000                               |                                                 | 3229     |
| 3230 |        | JAP     | EXC90                                | OUTSIDE OF PAGE                                 | 3230     |
| 3231 |        | JMP*    | E155                                 |                                                 | VDM 3231 |
| 3232 |        | EJEC    |                                      |                                                 | 3232     |
| 3233 | *      |         |                                      |                                                 | 3233     |
| 3234 | *      |         |                                      | DUMP CCS CONTENTS IN FIELD EDITED FORM.         | 3234     |
| 3235 | *      |         |                                      | ENTERED FROM EXEC VIA "F" DIRECTIVE.            | 3235     |
| 3236 | *      |         |                                      |                                                 | 3236     |
| 3237 | FDMP   | CALL    | E155                                 | GET ADDRESS BOUNDS                              | 3237     |
| 3238 | FD1    | LDX     | =DROM                                | ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER                          | 3238     |
| 3239 |        | TZA     |                                      |                                                 | 3239     |
| 3240 |        | STA     | XAB,1                                | MAKE SURE FELD USES CCS AS FIELD SOURCES        | 3240     |
| 3241 |        | STA     | XM,1                                 |                                                 | 3241     |
| 3242 |        | STA     | XTC,1                                |                                                 | 3242     |
| 3243 |        | LDA     | START                                |                                                 | 3243     |
| 3244 |        | CALL    | FELD                                 | BREAK CCS WORD INTO FIELDS                      | 3244     |
| 3245 |        | CALL    | LSTF                                 | GO LIST FIELDS                                  | 3245     |
| 3246 |        | INR     | START                                |                                                 | 3246     |
| 3247 |        | LDA     | END                                  |                                                 | 3247     |
| 3248 |        | SUB     | START                                | DONE YET?                                       | 3248     |

|      |       |                                                             |                          |          |
|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 3249 | JAN   | EXC10                                                       | YES= RETURN TO EXEC      | 3249     |
| 3250 | JMP   | FD1                                                         | GO DUMP ANOTHER CCS WORD | 3250     |
| 3251 | EJEC  |                                                             |                          | VDM 3251 |
| 3252 | *     |                                                             |                          | VDM 3252 |
| 3253 | *     | DUMP CCS, DECODERS OR MEMORY                                |                          | 3253     |
| 3254 | *     | ENTERED FROM EXEC VIA "DC", "DDA", "DDB" OR "DM" DIRECTIVES |                          | 3254     |
| 3255 | *     |                                                             |                          | VDM 3255 |
| 3256 | E150  | CALL                                                        | FETCHA                   | 3256     |
| 3257 |       | SUB                                                         | = 'C'                    | 3257     |
| 3258 |       | JAZ                                                         | E151                     | 3258     |
| 3259 |       | STA                                                         | E15C                     | 3259     |
| 3260 |       | DAR                                                         |                          | 3260     |
| 3261 |       | JAZ                                                         | DDCS                     | 3261     |
| 3262 |       | SUB                                                         | = ('M' - 'D')            | 3262     |
| 3263 |       | MJANZ                                                       | EXC90                    | 3263     |
| 3264 |       | CALL                                                        | INA, 'N'                 | 3264     |
| 3265 |       | STA                                                         | START                    | 3265     |
| 3266 |       | TXA                                                         |                          | 3266     |
| 3267 |       | SUB                                                         | = ' , '                  | 3267     |
| 3268 |       | MJBNZ                                                       | E150A                    | 3268     |
| 3269 |       | LDX                                                         | =MMEM                    | 3269     |
| 3270 |       | STX                                                         | START                    | 3270     |
| 3271 | E150A | MJANZ                                                       | E150C                    | 3271     |
| 3272 |       | CALL                                                        | INA, 'N'                 | 3272     |
| 3273 |       | JBZ                                                         | E150C                    | 3273     |
| 3274 |       | SKIP                                                        | NEXT                     | 3274     |
| 3275 | E150C | LDA                                                         | =EMEM                    | 3275     |
| 3276 |       | STA                                                         | END                      | 3276     |
| 3277 |       | SUB                                                         | =EMEM+1                  | 3277     |
| 3278 |       | JAP                                                         | EXC90                    | 3278     |
| 3279 |       | LDA                                                         | START                    | 3279     |
| 3280 |       | STA                                                         | E157                     | 3280     |
| 3281 |       | SUB                                                         | =MMEM                    | 3281     |
| 3282 |       | JAN                                                         | EXC90                    | 3282     |
| 3283 |       | LDA                                                         | END                      | 3283     |
| 3284 |       | SUB                                                         | START                    | 3284     |
| 3285 |       | JAN                                                         | EXC90                    | 3285     |
| 3286 |       | JMP                                                         | E152                     | 3286     |
| 3287 | DDCS  | CALL                                                        | FETCHA                   | 3287     |
| 3288 |       | LDB                                                         | =DRM2                    | 3288     |
| 3289 |       | SUB                                                         | = 'A'                    | 3289     |
| 3290 |       | JAZ                                                         | DDCS1                    | 3290     |
| 3291 |       | DBR                                                         |                          | 3291     |
| 3292 |       | DAR                                                         |                          | 3292     |
| 3293 |       | MJANZ                                                       | EXC90                    | 3293     |
| 3294 | DDCS1 | STA                                                         | START                    | 3294     |
| 3295 |       | LDA                                                         | =017                     | 3295     |
| 3296 |       | STA                                                         | END                      | 3296     |
| 3297 |       | LDA                                                         | 0,2                      | 3297     |
| 3298 |       | STA                                                         | E157                     | 3298     |
| 3299 |       | STA                                                         | E15C                     | 3299     |
| 3300 |       | JMP                                                         | E152                     | 3300     |
| 3301 | *     | GET                                                         | ADDRESS BOUNDARIES       | 3301     |
| 3302 | E151  | STA                                                         | E15C                     | 3302     |
| 3303 |       | CALL                                                        | E155                     | 3303     |
| 3304 | E152  | CALL                                                        | SPAC                     | 3304     |
| 3305 | *     |                                                             |                          | VDM 3305 |

|      |      |                 |               |                                |          |
|------|------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 3306 | *    | DUMP DATA TO LO |               | VDM 3306                       |          |
| 3307 | *    |                 |               | VDM 3307                       |          |
| 3308 | E153 | JMPM            | PBUF          | SETUP PRINTER BUFFER           | VDM 3308 |
| 3309 |      | LDX             | =(BUFR+1)     | OUTPUT BUFFER ADDR             | 3309     |
| 3310 | *    |                 |               | VDM 3310                       |          |
| 3311 |      | LDB             | START         |                                | 3311     |
| 3312 |      | JMPM            | OH            | CONVERT TO ASCII IN BUFR       | VDM 3312 |
| 3313 |      | LDA             | =0* /         |                                | 3313     |
| 3314 |      | STA             | 0,1           | STORE * / AFTER ADDRESS.       | 3314     |
| 3315 |      | IXR             |               | SPACES AFTER ADDRESS IN BUFFER | VDM 3315 |
| 3316 |      | LDA             | E15C          | WHAT TO DUMP?                  | 3316     |
| 3317 |      | MJANZ           | D16B          | MEMORY OR DCS                  | 3317     |
| 3318 |      | LDA             | START         |                                | 3318     |
| 3319 |      | LRLA            | 2             | TIMES FOUR                     | VDM 3319 |
| 3320 |      | ADDE            | DBUF          | PLUS CCS BUFFER ADDRESS        | 3320     |
| 3321 |      | STA             | E157          | SAVE ROM BUFFER ADDR           | VDM 3321 |
| 3322 |      | TAB             |               |                                | VDM 3322 |
| 3323 |      | LDB             | 0,2           | FIRST 16 BITS OF ROM WORD      | VDM 3323 |
| 3324 |      | JMPM            | OH            | CONVERT TO ASCII               | VDM 3324 |
| 3325 | *    |                 |               |                                | VDM 3325 |
| 3326 |      | LDB             | E157          | ROM ADDR                       | VDM 3326 |
| 3327 |      | LDB             | 1,2           | SECOND 16 BITS OF ROM WORD     | VDM 3327 |
| 3328 |      | JMPM            | OH            | CONVERT TO ASCII               | VDM 3328 |
| 3329 |      | IXR             |               | SPACE AFTER FIRST 8 DIGITS     | VDM 3329 |
| 3330 | *    |                 |               |                                | VDM 3330 |
| 3331 |      | LDB             | E157          | ROM ADDR                       | VDM 3331 |
| 3332 |      | LDB             | 2,2           | THIRD 16 BITS OF ROM WORD      | VDM 3332 |
| 3333 |      | JMPM            | OH            | CONVERT TO ASCII               | VDM 3333 |
| 3334 | *    |                 |               |                                | VDM 3334 |
| 3335 |      | LDB             | E157          | ROM ADDR                       | VDM 3335 |
| 3336 |      | LDB             | 3,2           | FOURTH 16 BITS OF ROM WORD     | VDM 3336 |
| 3337 |      | JMPM            | OH            | CONVERT TO ASCII               | VDM 3337 |
| 3338 |      | IXR             |               | SPACE AFTER HEX WORD IN BUFFER | VDM 3338 |
| 3339 | *    |                 |               |                                | VDM 3339 |
| 3340 |      | LDB             | E157          | ROM ADDR                       | VDM 3340 |
| 3341 |      | LDB             | 0,2           | FIRST 16 BITS OF ROM WORD      | VDM 3341 |
| 3342 |      | JMPM            | E160          | CONVERT TO ASCII               | VDM 3342 |
| 3343 |      | IXR             |               | SPACE                          | VDM 3343 |
| 3344 | *    |                 |               |                                | VDM 3344 |
| 3345 |      | LDB             | E157          | ROM ADDR                       | VDM 3345 |
| 3346 |      | LDB             | 1,2           | SECOND 16 BITS OF ROM WORD     | VDM 3346 |
| 3347 |      | CALL            | E160          | CONVERT TO ASCII               | 3347     |
| 3348 | *    |                 |               |                                | VDM 3348 |
| 3349 |      | CALL            | LOOUT,31,BUFR | OUTPUT LINE                    | 3349     |
| 3350 |      | JMPM            | PBUF          | SETUP LO BUFFER                | 3350     |
| 3351 |      | LDX             | BUFR+14       | BUFFER ADDR FOR SECOND LINE    | 3351     |
| 3352 |      | LDB             | E157          | ROM ADDR                       | VDM 3352 |
| 3353 |      | LDB             | 2,2           | THIRD 16 BITS OF ROM WORD      | VDM 3353 |
| 3354 |      | JMPM            | E160          | CONVERT TO ASCII               | VDM 3354 |
| 3355 |      | IXR             |               | SPACE                          | VDM 3355 |
| 3356 | *    |                 |               |                                | VDM 3356 |
| 3357 |      | LDB             | E157          | ROM ADDR                       | VDM 3357 |
| 3358 |      | LDB             | 3,2           | FOURTH 16 BITS OF ROM WORD     | VDM 3358 |
| 3359 |      | JMPM            | E160          | CONVERT TO ASCII               | VDM 3359 |
| 3360 |      | CALL            | LOOUT,31,BUFR | OUTPUT LINE                    | VDM 3360 |
| 3361 |      | JMPM            | SPAC          |                                | 3361     |
| 3362 |      | INR             | START         | STEP START DUMP ADDR           | VDM 3362 |

|      |       |                                                    |                                      |                             |          |
|------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 3363 | E154  | LDA                                                | END                                  |                             | 3363     |
| 3364 |       | SUB                                                | START                                | DONE YET?                   | 3364     |
| 3365 |       | JAN                                                | EXC10                                | JUMP IF DONE                | VDM 3365 |
| 3366 |       | JMP                                                | E153                                 | OUTPUT NEXT LINE OF PAGE    | VDM 3366 |
| 3367 | *     |                                                    |                                      |                             | 3367     |
| 3368 | *     | DUMP 16                                            | BIT WORDS, 8 PER LINE IN HEXADECIMAL |                             | 3368     |
| 3369 | D16B  | LDBE*                                              | E157                                 |                             | 3369     |
| 3370 |       | CALL                                               | OH                                   | CONVERT TO ASCII            | 3370     |
| 3371 |       | IXR                                                |                                      | SPACE BETWEEN WORDS         | 3371     |
| 3372 |       | INR                                                | E157                                 |                             | 3372     |
| 3373 |       | INR                                                | START                                |                             | 3373     |
| 3374 |       | LDA                                                | END                                  |                             | 3374     |
| 3375 |       | SUB                                                | START                                | DONE WITH DUMP?             | 3375     |
| 3376 |       | JAN                                                | D16BW                                | YES                         | 3376     |
| 3377 |       | LDA                                                | START                                |                             | 3377     |
| 3378 |       | ANA                                                | =7                                   | LINE FULL?                  | 3378     |
| 3379 |       | MJANZ                                              | D16B                                 | NO                          | 3379     |
| 3380 | D16BW | CALL                                               | LOOUT,27,BUFR                        |                             | 3380     |
| 3381 |       | JMP                                                | E154                                 |                             | 3381     |
| 3382 | *     |                                                    |                                      |                             | VDM 3382 |
| 3383 | START | DATA                                               | 0                                    | START TRACE ADDRESS         | 3383     |
| 3384 | END   | DATA                                               | 0                                    | END TRACE ADDRESS           | 3384     |
| 3385 | E157  | DATA                                               | 0                                    | ROM WORD LOCATION           | VDM 3385 |
| 3386 | E15C  | DATA                                               | 0                                    | WHAT KIND OF DUMP?          | 3386     |
| 3387 | E15D  | DATA                                               | 0                                    | MAXIMUM LINE COUNT PER PAGE | 3387     |
| 3388 |       | EJEC                                               |                                      |                             | VDM 3388 |
| 3389 | *     |                                                    |                                      |                             | VDM 3389 |
| 3390 | *     | CONVERT 16 BITS IN B TO ASCII CODED BINARY IN BUFR |                                      |                             | 3390     |
| 3391 | *     |                                                    |                                      |                             | VDM 3391 |
| 3392 | *     | X CONTAINS ADDR OF STORAGE LOCATION IN BUFR        |                                      |                             | VDM 3392 |
| 3393 | *     |                                                    |                                      |                             | VDM 3393 |
| 3394 | E160  | ENTR                                               |                                      |                             | VDM 3394 |
| 3395 |       | TZA                                                |                                      |                             | VDM 3395 |
| 3396 |       | LLRL                                               | 1                                    | SHIFT FIRST BIT INTO A      | VDM 3396 |
| 3397 |       | IBR                                                |                                      | SET TRAILING BIT IN B       | VDM 3397 |
| 3398 |       | JMP                                                | =+6                                  | START CONVERSION            | VDM 3398 |
| 3399 | *     |                                                    |                                      |                             | VDM 3399 |
| 3400 | E162  | TZA                                                |                                      |                             | VDM 3400 |
| 3401 |       | LLRL                                               | 1                                    | SHIFT NEXT BIT INTO A       | VDM 3401 |
| 3402 |       | JBZ*                                               | E160                                 | RETURN IF COMPLETE          | VDM 3402 |
| 3403 |       | LRLA                                               | 7                                    | LEFT JUSTIFY CHAR - ALMOST  | VDM 3403 |
| 3404 |       | LLRL                                               | 1                                    | SHIFT NEXT BIT INTO A       | VDM 3404 |
| 3405 |       | ADD                                                | =00'                                 | CONVERT TO ASCII            | 3405     |
| 3406 |       | STA                                                | 0,1                                  | STORE CHARS IN BUFFER       | VDM 3406 |
| 3407 |       | IXR                                                |                                      | STEP BUFFER INDEX           | VDM 3407 |
| 3408 |       | JMP                                                | E162                                 | CONVERT NEXT TWO BITS       | VDM 3408 |
| 3409 |       | EJEC                                               |                                      |                             | 3409     |
| 3410 | *     |                                                    |                                      |                             | 3410     |
| 3411 | *     | SET MEMORY TYPE.                                   |                                      |                             | 3411     |
| 3412 | *     | ENTERED VIA "Q" KEYIN.                             |                                      |                             | 3412     |
| 3413 | *     | QN                                                 | N=3: SC, N=4: CORE, N=5: SLOW CORE.  |                             | 3413     |
| 3414 | *     |                                                    |                                      |                             | 3414     |
| 3415 | SETM  | CALL                                               | FETCHA                               | GET NEXT CHARACTER OF INPUT | 3415     |
| 3416 |       | SUB                                                | =0'                                  |                             | 3416     |
| 3417 |       | TAB                                                |                                      |                             | 3417     |
| 3418 |       | SUB                                                | =3                                   |                             | 3418     |
| 3419 |       | JAN                                                | EXC90                                | ERROR IF LESS THAN 3        | 3419     |

|      |       |                                                         |                               |                              |          |
|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 3420 |       | SUB                                                     | =3                            |                              | 3420     |
| 3421 |       | JAP                                                     | EXC9D                         | ERROR IF GREATER THAN 5      | 3421     |
| 3422 |       | STB                                                     | MTYP,1                        | SET MEMORY TYPE              | 3422     |
| 3423 |       | JMP                                                     | EXC10                         | RETURN TO EXEC.              | 3423     |
| 3424 |       | EJEC                                                    |                               |                              | VDM 3424 |
| 3425 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3425 |
| 3426 | *     | RETURN                                                  | TO OPERATING SYSTEM           |                              | VDM 3426 |
| 3427 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3427 |
| 3428 | E170  | CALL                                                    | FETCHC                        | GET NEXT CHARACTER OF INPUT. | 3428     |
| 3429 |       | JAZ                                                     | E171                          | EXIT IF NO MORE.             | 3429     |
| 3430 |       | SUB                                                     | =1                            |                              | 3430     |
| 3431 |       | MJANZ                                                   | EXC9D                         | NO, MUST BE AN ERROR         | VDM 3431 |
| 3432 | E171  | LDAE                                                    | LOFLG                         | LO ON RMD FLAG               | VDM 3432 |
| 3433 |       | JAP                                                     | E172                          | JUMP IF NO                   | VDM 3433 |
| 3434 |       | CLOSE                                                   | LOFCB,LO,0,1                  | CLOSE AND UPDATE             | 3434     |
| 3435 | E172  | CALL                                                    | EXIT                          | RETURN TO OPERATING SYSTEM   | VDM 3435 |
| 3436 |       | JMP                                                     | EXC                           | JUST IN CASE                 | VDM 3436 |
| 3437 |       | EJEC                                                    |                               |                              | VDM 3437 |
| 3438 | *     | THIS ROUTINE HANDLES THE SELECT INPUT MEDIA COMMAND (M) |                               |                              | VDM 3438 |
| 3439 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3439 |
| 3440 | *     | 'MR' SELECTS SI TO BE THE INPUT MEDIA                   |                               |                              | VDM 3440 |
| 3441 | *     | 'MS' SELECTS PI TO BE THE INPUT MEDIA                   |                               |                              | VDM 3441 |
| 3442 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3442 |
| 3443 | *     | CALLING SEQUENCE                                        |                               |                              | VDM 3443 |
| 3444 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3444 |
| 3445 | *     | JMP                                                     | CHME                          |                              | VDM 3445 |
| 3446 | *     | RETURN                                                  | DESIRED INPUT MEDIA SELECTED  |                              | VDM 3446 |
| 3447 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3447 |
| 3448 | CHME  | JMPM                                                    | FETCHA                        | GET SELECTOR INDICATOR       | VDM 3448 |
| 3449 |       | SUB                                                     | =1                            |                              | 3449     |
| 3450 |       | JAZ                                                     | CHMR                          |                              | VDM 3450 |
| 3451 |       | DAR                                                     |                               | S ?                          | VDM 3451 |
| 3452 |       | MJANZ                                                   | EXC9D                         | JUMP IF INVALID INPUT        | 3452     |
| 3453 |       | DECR                                                    | 1                             | SET TO PI INPUT              | 3453     |
| 3454 |       | DATA                                                    | 01006                         | SKIP NEXT WORD               | 3454     |
| 3455 | CHMR  | TZA                                                     |                               | SET TO SI INPUT              | 3455     |
| 3456 |       | STA                                                     | MEDIA                         |                              | 3456     |
| 3457 |       | JMP                                                     | EXC10                         |                              | VDM 3457 |
| 3458 | MEDIA | DATA                                                    | 0                             |                              | VDM 3458 |
| 3459 |       | EJEC                                                    |                               |                              | 3459     |
| 3460 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3460 |
| 3461 | *     | CONVERT                                                 | ASCII CHAR TO HEX DIGIT       |                              | VDM 3461 |
| 3462 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3462 |
| 3463 | *     | CALLING SEQUENCE                                        |                               |                              | VDM 3463 |
| 3464 | *     | LDA                                                     | ASCII CHAR TO BE CONVERTED    |                              | VDM 3464 |
| 3465 | *     | JMPM                                                    | CONV                          |                              | VDM 3465 |
| 3466 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3466 |
| 3467 | *     | RETURN                                                  | A CONTAINS HEX DIGIT IF LEGAL |                              | VDM 3467 |
| 3468 | *     |                                                         | A SET NEGATIVE IF NOT         |                              | VDM 3468 |
| 3469 | *     |                                                         |                               |                              | VDM 3469 |
| 3470 | CONV  | ENTR                                                    |                               |                              | VDM 3470 |
| 3471 |       | SUB                                                     | =0                            |                              | 3471     |
| 3472 |       | JAN                                                     | CONV                          | RETURN IF ILLEGAL            | 3472     |
| 3473 |       | SUB                                                     | =10                           |                              | 3473     |
| 3474 |       | JAN                                                     | CONV1                         | JUMP IF 0-9                  | 3474     |
| 3475 |       | SUB                                                     | =7                            | COMPARE TO ASCII A           | 3475     |
| 3476 |       | JAN                                                     | CONV                          | RETURN IF ILLEGAL            | 3476     |

|      |       |                                                             |             |                                   |          |
|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 3477 |       | SUB                                                         | =6          | COMPARE TO ASCII G                | 3477     |
| 3478 |       | XAP                                                         | CONV2       | INSURE NEGATIVE RESULT IF ILLEGAL | 3478     |
| 3479 |       | ADD                                                         | =6          | A->0, B->1, ETC                   | 3479     |
| 3480 | CONV1 | ADD                                                         | =10         |                                   | 3480     |
| 3481 |       | JMP*                                                        | CONV        |                                   | 3481     |
| 3482 | CONV2 | LDA                                                         | =0100000    |                                   | 3482     |
| 3483 |       | EJEC                                                        |             |                                   | VDM 3483 |
| 3484 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3484 |
| 3485 | *     | THIS ROUTINE WILL BREAK A CCS WORD INTO ITS SEPARATE FIELDS |             |                                   | 3485     |
| 3486 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3486 |
| 3487 | *     | CALLING SEQUENCE                                            |             |                                   | VDM 3487 |
| 3488 | *     | LDX                                                         | =DROM       | ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER            | 3488     |
| 3489 | *     | LDA                                                         | CCS ADDRESS |                                   | 3489     |
| 3490 | *     | JMPM                                                        | FELD        |                                   | VDM 3490 |
| 3491 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3491 |
| 3492 | *     | RETURN                                                      |             |                                   | VDM 3492 |
| 3493 | *     | THE FIELDS WILL BE STORED IN XTS, XAF, XMS, ETC.            |             |                                   | VDM 3493 |
| 3494 | *     | XA, XB, XF MAY NOT COME FROM CCS - E.G. REGISTER SELECTION  |             |                                   | 3494     |
| 3495 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3495 |
| 3496 | FELD  | ENTR                                                        |             |                                   | VDM 3496 |
| 3497 |       | LRLA                                                        | 2           | TIMES FOUR                        | VDM 3497 |
| 3498 |       | ADD                                                         | DBUF-DROM,1 | BASE OF CCS PAGE                  | 3498     |
| 3499 |       | TAB                                                         |             |                                   | 3499     |
| 3500 |       | LDA                                                         | 0,2         | FIRST 16 BITS OF ROM WORD         | 3500     |
| 3501 |       | STA                                                         | CQ1,1       |                                   | 3501     |
| 3502 |       | LDA                                                         | 1,2         | SECOND 16 BITS OF ROM WORD        | 3502     |
| 3503 |       | STA                                                         | CQ2,1       |                                   | 3503     |
| 3504 |       | LDA                                                         | 2,2         | THIRD 16 BITS OF ROM WORD         | 3504     |
| 3505 |       | STA                                                         | CQ3,1       |                                   | 3505     |
| 3506 |       | LDA                                                         | 3,2         | FOURTH 16 BITS OF ROM WORD        | 3506     |
| 3507 |       | STA                                                         | CQ4,1       |                                   | 3507     |
| 3508 |       | TAB                                                         |             |                                   | 3508     |
| 3509 |       | LLRL                                                        | 010         |                                   | VDM 3509 |
| 3510 |       | CALL                                                        | CDAB        | DETERMINE A&B FIELDS              | VDM 3510 |
| 3511 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3511 |
| 3512 |       | LDB                                                         | CQ1,1       | FIRST 16 BITS                     | 3512     |
| 3513 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3513 |
| 3514 |       | TZA                                                         |             |                                   | VDM 3514 |
| 3515 |       | LLRL                                                        | 4           |                                   | VDM 3515 |
| 3516 |       | STA                                                         | XTS,1       | TS FIELD                          | VDM 3516 |
| 3517 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3517 |
| 3518 |       | TZA                                                         |             |                                   | VDM 3518 |
| 3519 |       | LLRL                                                        | 5           |                                   | VDM 3519 |
| 3520 |       | STA                                                         | XAF,1       | AF FIELD                          | VDM 3520 |
| 3521 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3521 |
| 3522 |       | TZA                                                         |             |                                   | VDM 3522 |
| 3523 |       | LLRL                                                        | 4           |                                   | VDM 3523 |
| 3524 |       | STA                                                         | XMS,1       | MS FIELD                          | VDM 3524 |
| 3525 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3525 |
| 3526 |       | TZA                                                         |             |                                   | VDM 3526 |
| 3527 |       | LLRL                                                        | 1           |                                   | VDM 3527 |
| 3528 |       | STA                                                         | XMT,1       | MT FIELD                          | VDM 3528 |
| 3529 |       | TZA                                                         |             |                                   | VDM 3529 |
| 3530 |       | LLRL                                                        | 2           |                                   | VDM 3530 |
| 3531 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3531 |
| 3532 |       | LDB                                                         | CQ2,1       | SECOND 16 BITS                    | 3532     |
| 3533 | *     |                                                             |             |                                   | VDM 3533 |

4674 DATA '08'  
4675 DATA '09'  
4676 DATA '10'  
4677 DATA '11'  
4678 DATA '12'  
4679 DATA '13'  
4680 DATA '14'  
4681 DATA '15'  
4682 DATA '16'  
4683 DATA '17'  
4684 MSGTXT DATA 'MSDD'  
4685 MSGL EQU \*-MSGTXT  
4686 END SMLTR

EOF ENCOUNTERED BEFORE LOAD COMPLETE  
END OF DEVICE BEFORE LOAD COMPLETE  
SEQUENCE ERROR ON BI  
INVALID LOADER CODE  
CHECKSUM ERROR DURING LOAD  
UNDEFINED MEMORY OP CODE  
ATTEMPT TO WRITE OUTSIDE DEFINED MEMORY  
ATTEMPT TO LOAD OUTSIDE DEFINED MEMORY  
FIELD NAME ERROR  
FIELD RANGE ERROR  
ERROR MESSAGE SKELETON

4674  
4675  
4676  
4677  
4678  
4679  
4680  
4681  
4682  
4683  
4684  
4685  
VDM 4686

CPU:1.176 CTP:.105 SUPS:20.751

@HDG,P

SOURCE DECK: 29:

MICXRF

@PRT,S PFPFILE,MICXRF  
FURPUR 27-S 08/16/78 10:11:48